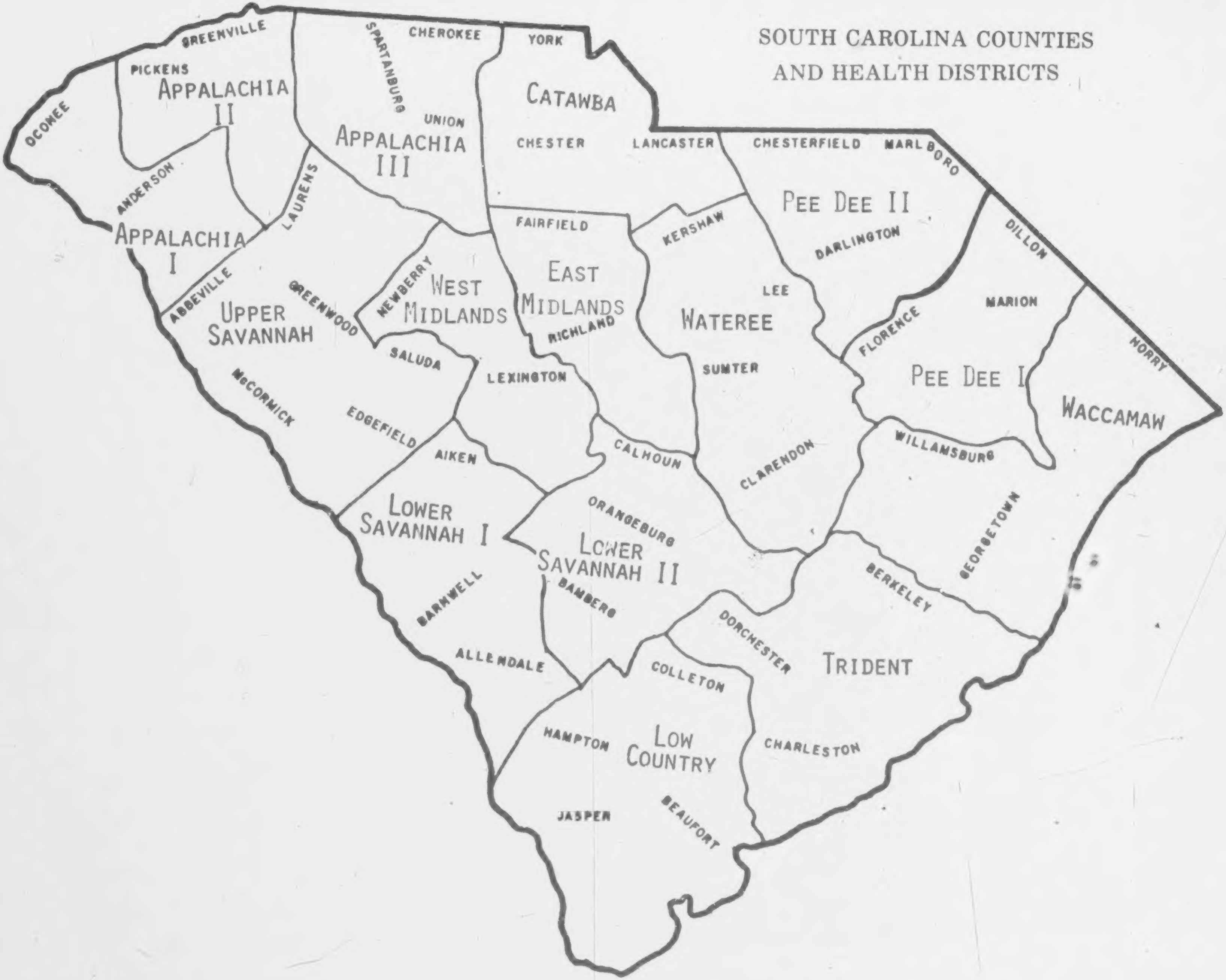
SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES AND HEALTH DISTRICTS


GREENVILLE
PICKENS
APPALACHIA II
OCONEE
ANDERSON
APPALACHIA I
SPARTANBURG
CHEROKEE
UNION
APPALACHIA III
YORK
CATAWBA
CHESTER
LANCASTER
CHESTERFIELD
MARLBORO
PEE DEE II
DARLINGTON
DILLON
MARION
FLORENCE
PEE DEE I
HORRY
WACCAMAW
LAURENS
ABBEVILLE
UPPER SAVANNAH
GREENWOOD
McCORMICK
EDGEFIELD
NEWBERRY
WEST MIDLANDS
SALUDA
LEXINGTON
FAIRFIELD
EAST MIDLANDS
RICHLAND
KERSHAW
LEE
WATEREE
SUMTER
CLARENDON
WILLAMSBURG
GEORGETOWN
AIKEN
LOWER SAVANNAH I
BARNWELL
ALLENDALE
CALHOUN
ORANGEBURG
LOWER SAVANNAH II
BAMBERG
BERKELEY
DORCHESTER
TRIDENT
CHARLESTON
COLLETON
HAMPTON
LOW COUNTRY
JASPER
BEAUFORT

S7175-1

SOUTH CAROLINA VITAL AND MORBIDITY STATISTICS 1983

VOLUME I
ANNUAL VITAL STATISTICS SERIES

THE DIVISION OF BIOSTATISTICS
OFFICE OF VITAL RECORDS AND PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS
SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND
ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

JANUARY 1985

PREFACE

The majority of this report contains vital statistics data for South Carolina events that occurred in 1983. Vital Statistics certificates filed with the Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics of the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control are the primary source of data presented in this report. These records include certificates of live births, deaths, fetal deaths, marriages, divorces and annulments. Each year, approximately 140,000 vital records are added to the nearly 6 1/2 million such documents stored in the Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics.

The purpose of this report is to provide basic reference data for a variety of users. These statistics provide a useful and quantitative data base for consumers in the public and private sectors in support of a variety of uses and activities -- population dynamics, health economics, planning, program development and evaluation, research and surveillance.

Data are presented for South Carolina, its 46 counties, and places of 2,500 or more population. The report is divided into six major sections. The first section is a 20-year summary of selected vital statistics. The second section is devoted to population data. The next three sections contain the core of the publication by presenting data on the major vital events. The last section is devoted to morbidity statistics. This section contains tables showing the number of reported cases of selected communicable diseases by county.

Population estimates for the intercensal years were prepared by the Division of Research and Statistical Services of the South Carolina Budget and Control Board under the Federal-State Cooperative Program on population estimating for local areas. The Bureau of Disease Control of the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control furnished the morbidity data. A table showing reported cases of venereal disease by type by county is included in the Morbidity Section. These data were furnished by the Division of Venereal Disease Control.

The format of this report has changed from year to year as efforts are made to provide and present the data in the most useful and concise manner. Suggestions and comments concerning this report will be welcomed. More detailed statistical data pertaining to vital events may be obtained by submitting a request to:

Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics
South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control
2600 Bull Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Completeness of Registration i

Allocation of Events by Residence and Occurrence ii

Definitions of Terms iii

Interpretation of Data iv

Vital Statistics Rates and Ratios vi

Equivalents in pounds and Ounces of the Gram Weight Intervals and Symbols used in Tables vii

SUMMARY OF VITAL EVENTS

Table 1. Population, Live Births, Deaths, Marriages and Divorces, with Rates per 1,000 Population, by Race: South Carolina, 1964-1983 (Residence Data) 1

Table 2. Out-of-Wedlock Births, Low Weight Births, Fetal Deaths, Deaths Under One Year and Under 28 Days, and Maternal Deaths, With Rates, By Race: South Carolina, 1964-1983 (Residence Data) 2

Table 3. Mortality From Selected Causes of Death by Race with Rates per 100,000 Population: South Carolina, 1964-1983 (Residence Data) 3

POPULATION

Summary of Population 5

Table 4. Population, Live Births, Deaths and Natural Increase South Carolina, 1964-1983 6

Figure 1. Population Growth Due to Natural Increase: South Carolina 1964-1983 (Residence Data) 6

Figure 2. Population Distribution of South Carolina, 1983 7

Table 5. Estimates of Population by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1983 8

BIRTHS

Page

Summary of Births 9

Figure 3. Live Birth Rate Distribution of South Carolina, 1983 .. 9

Figure 4. Live Birth Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1950-1983 (Residence Data) 10

Table 6. Live Births and Live Birth Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1950-1983 (Residence Data) 10

Table 7. Live Births by Attendant by Place of Delivery: South Carolina, 1983 (Residence Data) 11

Table 8. Percentages of Births Occurring in Hospitals by Race: South Carolina, 1974-1983 (Residence Data) 11

Table 9. Percentage Distribution of Out-of-Wedlock Live Births by Age of Mother: South Carolina, 1979-1983 (Residence Data) 12

Table 10. Percentage Distribution of Live Births by Age of Mother: South Carolina, 1979-1983 (Residence Data) 12

Table 11. Live Births by Birth Weight by Race with Percentages of Births in Weight Group: South Carolina 1983 (Residence Data) 13

Table 12. Percent of Births Less Than 2,500 Grams, by Age of Mother and Race: South Carolina, 1982 (Residence Data) 13

Figure 5. Percent of Births Less Than 2,500 Grams, by Age of Mother and Race: South Carolina, 1983 (Residence Data) 14

Figure 6. Percentage Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight and Race: South Carolina, 1983 (Residence Data) 14

Table 13. Fertility Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1960, 1970-1979, 1980-1983 15

Table 14. Population of Females Age 15-44 Years by Race: South Carolina, 1960, 1970-1979, 1980-1983 15

Table 15. Sex Ratio of Males per 100 Females: South Carolina, 1979-1983 (Residence Data) 16

Table 16. Live Births and Birth Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County and Places of 2,500 or More Population, 1983 (Residence Data) 17

BIRTHS

Page

Table 17. Live Births and Birth Rate by Race: South Carolina and Each County and Places of 2,500 or More Population, 1983 (Occurrence Data) 21

Table 18. Live Births by Race and Sex: South Carolina and Each County, 1983 (Residence Data) 25

Table 19. Live Births by Race and Sex: South Caroldina and Each County, 1983 (Occurrence Data) 26

Table 20. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits: South Carolina and Each County, 1983 (Residence Data) 27

Table 20-A Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits By Race: South Carolina, and Each County, 1983 (Residence Data) 28

Table 21. Live Births by Month Prenatal Care Began: South Carolina and Each County, 1983 (Residence Data) 30

Table 21-A Live Births by Month Prenatal Care Began by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1983 (Residence Data) 31

Table 22. Live Births by Attendant: South Carolina and Each County, 1983 (Residence Data) 33

Table 22-A Live Births by Attendant by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1983 (Residence Data) 34

Table 23. Live Births by Attendant: South Carolina and Each County, 1983 (Occurrence Data) 36

Table 23-A Live Births by Attendant by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1983 (Occurrence Data) 37

Table 24. Live Births and Percent of Live Births by Marital Status and Race, by Age of Mother: South Carolina, 1983 (Residence Data) 39

Table 25. Live Births by Age of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 1983 (Residence Data) 40

Table 25-A Live Births by Age of Mother and Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1983 (Residence Data) 41

Table 26. Live Births to Mothers Less Than 20 Years Old: South Carolina and Each County, 1983 (Residence Data) 43

BIRTHS

Page

Table 27. Live Births by Birth Weight, Age of Mother, and Race: South Carolina, 1983 (Residence Data) 44

Table 28. Low Weight Live Births and Percent of Low Weight Live Births: South Carolina and Each County, 1983 (Residence Data) 45

Table 29. Low Weight Live Births by Age of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 1983 (Residence Data) 46

Table 29-A Low Weight Live Births by Age of Mother and Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1983 (Residence Data) 47

Table 30. Live Births by Birth Weight and Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1983 (Residence Data) 49

Table 31. Out-of-Wedlock Live Births and Percent of Live Births Out-of-Wedlock: South Carolina and Each County, 1983 (Residence Data) 55

Table 32. Out-of-Wedlock Live Births by Age of Mother: South Carolina and Each County: 1983 (Residence Data) 56

Table 33. Live Births with Reported Congenital Malformations: South Carolina and Each County, 1983 (Residence Data) . 57

Table 34. Live Births with Reported Congenital Malformations by Type of Malformation: South Carolina, 1981-1983 (Residence Data) 58

DEATHS

Summary of Death 59

Figure 7. Death Rate Map Distribution of South Carolina, 1983 ... 59

Figure 8. Death Rate Graph by Race: South Carolina, 1950-1983 (Residence Data) 60

Table 35. Death Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1950-1983 (Residence Data) 60

Table 36. Percentage Distribution of Deaths by Race, by Age: South Carolina, 1964 and 1983 (Residence Data) 61

DEATHS

Page

Table 37. Leading Causes of Infant Death, by Age at Death: South Carolina, 1983 (Residence Data) 62

Table 38. Maternal Deaths by Cause, Race and Age: South Carolina, 1983 (Residence Data) 63

Table 39. Violent Deaths With Rates by Type: South Carolina, 1979-1983 (Residence Data) 64

Table 40. Types of Accidental Deaths by Sex: South Carolina, 1983 (Residence Data) 64

Table 41. Methods of Suicidal Deaths by Sex: South Carolina, 1983 (Residence Data) 65

Table 42. Methods of Homicidal Deaths by Sex: South Carolina, 1983 (Residence Data) 65

Table 43. Distribution of Malignant Neoplasms by Site: South Carolina, 1983 (Residence Data) 66

Table 44. Deaths From Major Cardiovascular Diseases: South Carolina, 1983, (Residence Data) 67

Table 45. Mortality From Ten Leading Causes of Death by Race: South Carolina, 1983 (Residence Data) 68

Figure 9. Percentage Distribution - Ten Leading Causes of Death and Deaths From All Causes, by Sex: South Carolina, 1983, (Residence Data) 68

Table 46. Mortality From Five Leading Causes of Death in Specified Age Groups by Race: South Carolina, 1983 (Residence Data) 69

Table 47. Deaths and Death Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County and Places of 2,500 or More Population, 1983 (Residence Data) 70

Table 48. Deaths and Death Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County and Places of 2,500 or More Population, 1983 (Occurrence Data) 74

Table 49. Deaths by Race and Sex: South Carolina and Each County, 1983 (Residence Data) 78

DEATHS

Page

Table 50. Deaths by Race and Sex: South Carolina and Each County, 1983 (Occurrence Data) 79

Table 51. Deaths and Death Rates From Selected Causes, by Race and Sex: South Carolina, 1983 (Residence Data) 80

Table 51-A Deaths From Selected Causes, by Race and Sex: Each County, 1983 (Residence Data) 81

Table 52. Deaths From Selected Causes, by Age, Sex, and Race, South Carolina, 1983 (Residence Data) 104

Table 53. Deaths by Certifier: South Carolina and Each County, 1983 (Occurrence Data) 114

Table 54. Deaths by Burial Disposition: South Carolina and Each County, 1983 (Occurrence Data) 115

Table 54-A Deaths by Burial Disposition by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1983 (Occurrence Data) 116

Table 55. Major Causes of Accidental Death: South Carolina and Each County, 1983 (Residence Data) 117

Table 56. Major Causes of Accidental Death: South Carolina and Each County, 1983 (Occurrence Data) 118

Table 57. Deaths From Suicide by Method: South Carolina, 1983 (Occurrence Data) 119

Table 58. Deaths From Homicide by Type: South Carolina, 1983 (Occurrence Data) 120

Table 59. Infant Deaths and Infant Death Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County and Places of 2,500 or More Population, 1983 121

Table 60. Infant Deaths and Infant Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1983 (Residence Data) 125

Table 61. Neonatal Deaths and Neonatal Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1983 (Residence Data) . 126

Table 62. Postneonatal Deaths and Postneonatal Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1983 (Residence Data) 127

DEATHS

Page

Table 63. Fetal Deaths and Fetal Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1983 (Residence Data) 128

Table 64. Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 1983 (Residence Data) 129

Table 65. Perinatal Deaths and Perinatal Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1983 (Residence Data) 130

Table 66. Maternal Deaths and Maternal Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1983 (Residence Data) 131

Table 67. Maternal Deaths and Maternal Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1983 (Occurrence Data) 131

MARRIAGES, DIVORCES, AND ANNULMENTS

Summary of Marriages, Divorces and Annulments 132

Figure 10. Percentage of Non-Residents Obtaining Marriage Licenses in South Carolina, 1964-1983 132

Table 68. Marriages by Race of Bride and Race of Groom: South Carolina, 1983 (Occurrence Data) 133

Table 69. Marriages by County in Which License Was Issued, by Residential Status: South Carolina and Each County, 1983 134

Table 70. Marriages by Residental Status, by County of Marriage: South Carolina, 1983 (Occurrence Data) 135

Table 71. Marriages by Race, by Residential Status, by Age Groups of Brides: South Carolina, 1983 136

Table 72. Marriages by Race, By Residential Status, by Age Groups of Grooms: South Carolina, 1983 137

Table 73. Marriages by Age of Bride by Age of Groom: South Carolina, 1983 138

MARRIAGES, DIVORCES, AND ANNULMENTS

Page

Table 74. Divorces and Annulments by Number of Children Involved, by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1983 139

Table 75. Divorces by Plaintiff, by Legal Grounds for Decree: South Caroldina and Each County, 1983 140

Table 76. Divorces by Age Groups, by Race: South Carolina, 1983 . 141

Table 77. Divorces and Annulments by Duration of Marriage, by Race: South Carolina, 1983 142

MORBIDITY

Table 78. Reported Cases of Selected Communicable Diseases: South Caroldina and Ecah County, 1983 143

Table 79. Reported Cases of Venereal Disease: South Carolina and Each County, 1983 145

APPENDIX

Sample Certificates 146

Comparability Ratios 151

COMPLETENESS OF REGISTRATION

Statewide legislation requiring the registration of births and deaths became effective January 1, 1915. South Carolina was admitted into the National Death Registration Area in 1916 and in the National Birth Registration Area in 1919. After failing to meet the completeness of registration tests, the state was excluded from both in 1925. On the basis of later tests, South Carolina was readmitted into the National Birth and Death Registration Areas in 1928. Birth registration, tested for completeness in 1950, was found to be 90 percent complete. Death registration is believed to be even more complete than birth registration since legal requirements must be met.

Marriage records have been filed with the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control since July, 1950. The reporting form prevented the state from being admitted as a Marriage Registration Area (MRA) in the national system until legislation was enacted in 1970 to standardize the reporting form which enabled the state to be admitted as a MRA in 1971.

Reports of divorces and annulments have been filed with the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control since July, 1962. The reporting of these events reached 90 percent completeness in 1971, which enabled the state to qualify as a Divorce Registration Area.

No thorough study of the completeness of fetal death registration in South Carolina has yet been made. While the law requires that the death of any fetus that has advanced beyond the 20th week of gestation or weighs 350 grams or more be registered it is believed that registration is notably incomplete. Fetal death registration will continue to improve in regard to completeness of registration as an increasing amount of attention is directed to the relationship of fetal deaths and early infant deaths.

Delayed registration results in undernumeration of vital events for a specific time period. Frequency counts in this report are based on 1983 events processed in the state office before April 1, 1984. As this publication goes to press, 9 birth, 1 death, and 0 fetal death records for 1983 were processed after the closing date and were not added to the statistical file.

ALLOCATION OF EVENTS BY RESIDENCE OR OCCURRENCE

The user of vital event data must be aware of the methods used in compiling the data if he/she is to make valid interpretations. With respect to geographic allocation of vital events, the data may be compiled either by place of residence or by place of occurrence.

RESIDENCE DATA are allocated to the place in South Carolina where the person normally resided, regardless of where the event occurred. A cooperative system of interstate exchange of transcripts of birth and death records permits events occurring to South Carolina residents in other states to be included in the South Carolina resident tabulations. In these tabulations, births are allocated to the county of the mother's residence and deaths are allocated to the the county of residence of the deceased. Since there is no interstate exchange of transcripts of marriage and divorce records, these statistics are limited to those events which occurred in South Carolina.

OCCURRENCE DATA are allocated to the place in South Carolina where the event occurred, regardless of the usual residence of the person involved.

Both residence and occurrence data are useful for different purposes. Occurrence data represent the requirements for hospitals and other health facilities. These types of data may help to determine such needs as maternity services, intensive care facilities for newborn babies, or emergency room facilities. Residence data are more properly utilized in measuring the fertility and the incidence of death in the population living in an area.

PLACE OF RESIDENCE OR OCCURRENCE 1983

	BIRTHS			DEATHS		
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite
Occurring in S.C.	48,482	28,811	19,671	25,310	17,130	8,180
Residents of S.C.	48,055	28,474	19,581	24,643	16,571	8,072
Non-Residents	427	337	90	667	559	108
Occurring to S.C. Residents	50,731	30,448	20,283	26,130	17,717	8,413
In South Carolina	48,055	28,474	19,581	24,643	16,571	8,072
Out-of-State	2,676	1,974	702	1,487	1,146	341

Note: Events to South Carolina residents on military status outside of the United States are not reflected in these tabulations.

DEFINITIONS OF TERMS

RESIDENCE DATA: Data allocated to the place in South Carolina where the person normally resided, regardless of where the event occurred.

OCCURRENCE DATA: Data allocated to the place in South Carolina where the event occurred, regardless of the usual residence of the person involved.

LIVE BIRTH: The complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of human conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, which, after such expulsion or extraction, breathes or shows any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles, whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached. (Definition recommended by World Health Organization in 1950).

LOW BIRTH WEIGHT: Low birth weight is one for which the birth weight is less than 2,500 grams (5 pounds, 8 ounces), regardless of the period of gestation.

OUT-OF-WEDLOCK: A birth which occurs to a woman who has never been legally married or who has been widowed or legally divorced from her husband in excess of 280 days.

FETAL DEATH: Death prior to the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of human conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy; the death is indicated by the fact that after such expulsion or extraction, the fetus does not breathe or show any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles. (Definition recommended by World Health Organization in 1950). A fetal death is required to be reported if the fetus has completed or passed the twentieth week of gestation or weighs 350 grams or more. (Weight criteria effective in 1978 . Vital Statistics Laws and Regulations 61-19: Vital Statistics, Section 21(a)).

INFANT DEATH: Death of a live born infant under one year of age.

NEONATAL DEATH: Death of a live born infant under 28 days of age.

POSTNEONATAL DEATH: Death of a live born infant 28-364 days of age.

PERINATAL DEATH: Neonatal deaths plus fetal deaths.

MATERNAL DEATH: Death of a woman whose cause of death is assigned to complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth, and the Puerperium (Ninth Revision ICD 630-676).

UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH: The disease or injury which initiated the train of morbid events, leading directly to death. (International Classification of Disease).

NATURAL INCREASE: The increase in the population due to excess of births over deaths for a particular period.

INTERPRETATION OF DATA

SMALL NUMBER FREQUENCIES: There are variations in all statistics which are the results of chance. This characteristic is of particular importance in classifications with small numbers of events where small variations are proportionately large in relation to the base figure. As an example, small changes in the number of deaths or births in small population areas or in the number of deaths from uncommon causes could result in large changes in these rates. For this reason, rates for counties with small populations or other small bases should be used cautiously.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATION OF DEATH: Since the medical certification of death can be made only by a person authorized by law, usually a physician or coroner, the reliability and accuracy of cause-of-death statistics are, to a large extent, governed by the acumen and ability of the medical attendant to make the proper diagnosis and by the care with which the death certificate is filled out. In addition, mortality statistics represent the underlying cause of death as indicated by the attending physician or coroner. It is recognized that death may not result from a single morbid condition. However, this report does not include multiple cause tabulations.

COMPARABILITY: In order that disease classifications may be consistent with advances in medical science and changes in diagnostic practice, any system for categorizing causes of death must periodically be revised. Major revision in the International Classification of Diseases (ICD), by which causes of death are classified, occur approximately every ten years, and each decennial revision of the ICD has produced some break in comparability of cause of death statistics. In South Carolina, the Sixth Revision of the ICD was used from 1949-1957; the Seventh Revision from 1958-1968; the Eighth 1969-1978; and the Ninth Revision went into effect in 1979.

Prior to 1949, under the first five revisions, cause of death was selected on the basis of priority tables for multiple causes, as set forth in The Manual For Joint Causes of Death. Under the Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, and Ninth Revisions of the International Lists, the cause selected for tabulation has been the "underlying" cause is defined as the "disease or injury which initiated the train of morbid events, leading directly to death". (ICDA, Eighth Revision, 1968, Vol. 1, page xxix).

The introduction of the concept of "underlying" cause in 1949 with the Sixth Revision resulted in the basic change in classification of death which seriously affects the interpretation of mortality trends before and after 1949. The Seventh Revision was essentially a clarification of the Sixth Revision, but the Eighth Revision introduced some major modifications in classification lists and coding procedures. The Ninth Revision also brought some major changes in classification and coding.

In order to make valid comparisons of mortality by cause for events classified by different revisions of the ICD, comparability ratios are needed. Comparability ratios are computed by the National Center for Health Statistics from the results of dual coding of certificates according to the old and the new procedures. The comparability ratios were derived by taking the number of deaths classified to a given cause by the Ninth Revision and dividing the result by the number of deaths classified to that cause by the Eighth Revision. On a national level, provisional comparability ratios for the United States based on the Eighth and Ninth Revisions have been developed for a limited number of causes in the Monthly Vital Statistics Report, Vol. 28, Number 11 published by the National Center for Health Statistics.

RACE: Information on race of the mother and father is required on birth and fetal death certificates, and the race of the decedent is reported on death certificates. Fetal deaths utilize the race of mother. For statistical purposes, the tables in this report are based on the broad classifications of "white" and "nonwhite".

On live births, the races of father and of mother were coded independently and the race of child was generated for the tables in this report by comparing the two parents' codes and following a set of rules:

(1) When the race of both mother and father are white, the child's race will be white;
(2) When both the mother's and father's races are unknown, the race of the child will be nonwhite;
(3) When the race of one of the parents is white and the other parent's race is unknown, the race of the child will be white;
(4) For all combinations other than the above, the race of the child will be nonwhite.

Below is a cross-classification of race of father by race of mother for resident live births for South Carolina, 1983.

Race of Father	Race of Mother							
	White	Black	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	Other	Not Stated	Total
White	28,389	41	23	10	5	141	-	28,609
Black	103	10,010	2	1	-	30	-	10,146
Indian	30	1	16	-	-	1	-	48
Chinese	3	-	-	15	-	1	-	19
Japanese	6	-	-	-	5	-	-	11
Other	24	2	2	-	-	153	-	181
Not Stated	2,059	9,641	8	-	-	9	-	11,717
Total	30,614	19,695	51	26	10	335	-	50,731

"Other" includes Hawaiian, Filipino, Other Pacific Islander, and Other nonwhite. The not-stated race includes out-of-wedlock births where the father's race is not shown and also actual unknown race.

VITAL STATISTICS RATES AND RATIOS

Vital statistics data provide better measures of health status when they are related to the size of the population and particularly to the age and sex components of the population. These relationships are usually expressed in terms of rates or percentages. During intercensal years, the validity of vital statistics rates depends upon the accuracy of population estimates.

For the most part, rates presented in this report are crude rates, i.e., the number of events per 1,000 total population. Crude rates are limited for purposes of making comparisons among geographic areas and for changes over time because they ignore characteristics of the population, such as age and sex. Age-adjusted rates or further analyses may be necessary in order to make valid comparisons.

Rates used in this report are calculated as follows:

$$\text{Cause of Death Rate} = \frac{\text{Annual number of deaths from a stated cause}}{\text{Population of area}} \times 100{,}000$$

$$\text{Death Rate (crude)} = \frac{\text{Annual number of deaths}}{\text{Population of area}} \times 1{,}000$$

$$\text{Divorce Rate (crude)} = \frac{\text{Annual number of divorces}}{\text{Population of area}} \times 1{,}000$$

$$\text{Fetal Mortality Rate} = \frac{\text{Annual number of fetal deaths}}{\text{Annual number of live births}} \times 1{,}000$$

$$\text{General Fertility Rate} = \frac{\text{Annual number of live births}}{\text{Population of women 15-44 years of age}} \times 1{,}000$$

$$\text{Out-of-Wedlock Birth Rate} = \frac{\text{Annual number of out-of-wedlock births}}{\text{Annual number of live births}} \times 1{,}000$$

$$\text{Infant Mortality Rate} = \frac{\text{Annual number of infant deaths}}{\text{Annual number of live births}} \times 1{,}000$$

$$\text{Live Birth Rate (crude)} = \frac{\text{Annual number of live births}}{\text{Population of area}} \times 1{,}000$$

$$\text{Marriage Rate (crude)} = \frac{\text{Annual number of marriages}}{\text{Population of area}} \times 1{,}000$$

$$\text{Maternal Mortality Rate} = \frac{\text{Annual number of maternal deaths}}{\text{Annual number of live births}} \times 10{,}000$$

$$\text{Neonatal Mortality Rate} = \frac{\text{Annual number of neonatal deaths}}{\text{Annual number of live births}} \times 1{,}000$$

$$\text{Postneonatal Mortality Rate} = \frac{\text{Annual number of postneonatal deaths}}{\text{Annual number of live births}} \times 1{,}000$$

$$\text{Perinatal Mortality Rate} = \frac{\text{Annual number of fetal deaths plus Annual number of neonatal deaths}}{\text{Annual number of live births plus Annual number of fetal deaths}} \times 1{,}000$$

$$\text{Low Weight Birth Rate} = \frac{\text{Annual number of live births weighing less than 2500 grams}}{\text{Annual number of live births}} \times 1{,}000$$

Equivalents in Pounds and Ounces of the Gram Weight Intervals

500 grams or less	=	1 lb. 1 oz. or less
501-1,000 grams	=	1 lb. 2 oz. - 2 lb. 3 oz.
1,001-1,500 grams	=	2 lb. 4 oz. - 3 lb. 4 oz.
1,501-2,000 grams	=	3 lb. 5 oz. - 4 lb. 6 oz.
2,001-2,500 grams	=	4 lb. 7 oz. - 5 lb. 8 oz.
2,501-3,000 grams	=	5 lb. 9 oz. - 6 lb. 9 oz.
3,001-3,500 grams	=	6 lb. 10 oz. - 7 lb. 11 oz.
3,501-4,000 grams	=	7 lb. 12 oz. - 8 lb. 13 oz.
4,001-4,500 grams	=	8 lb. 14 oz. - 9 lb. 14 oz.
4,501-5,000 grams	=	9 lb. 15 oz. - 11 lb. 0 oz.
5,001 grams or more	=	11 lb. 1 oz. - or more

Symbols Used in Tables

Class or item not applicable	...
Data not available	---
Quantity zero in frequency tables	-
Quantity zero in rate or percent tables	0
Rate or percent more than 0 but less than 0.05	0.0
Both frequency and population base zero in rate or percent tables	-
Figures within parentheses not included in totals	( )

SUMMARY OF VITAL EVENTS

Table 1.

Population, Live Births, Deaths, Marriages and Divorces with Rates per 1,000 Population by Race, South Carolina, 1964-1983

(Residence Data)

Year	Race	Population 1/	Resident Births		Resident Deaths		Marriages 2/		Annulments And Divorces 3/	
			Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1964	Total	2,487,600	56,906	22.9	21,309	8.6	44,204	17.8	2,477	1.0
	White	1,653,100	33,184	20.1	12,789	7.7	33,390	20.2	2,165	1.3
	Nonwhite	834,700	23,722	28.4	8,520	10.2	10,814	13.0	312	0.4
1965	Total	2,512,200	52,853	21.0	21,668	8.6	46,336	18.4	3,068	1.2
	White	1,676,900	30,635	18.3	13,101	7.8	35,360	21.1	2,628	1.6
	Nonwhite	835,500	22,218	26.6	8,567	10.3	10,976	13.1	440	0.5
1966	Total	2,536,800	50,653	20.0	22,081	8.7	49,812	19.6	3,124	1.2
	White	1,702,500	30,118	17.7	13,427	7.9	38,021	22.3	2,695	1.6
	Nonwhite	834,800	20,535	24.6	8,654	10.4	11,791	14.1	429	0.5
1967	Total	2,660,000	49,822	18.7	21,762	8.2	52,148	19.6	3,584 4/	1.3
	White	1,841,424	29,996	16.3	13,611	7.4	39,522	21.5	3,071	1.7
	Nonwhite	818,576	19,826	24.2	8,151	10.0	12,626	15.4	491	0.6
1968	Total	2,669,000	49,158	18.4	23,411	8.8	54,943	20.6	4,518	1.7
	White	1,836,000	30,416	16.6	14,778	8.0	42,091	22.9	3,873	2.1
	Nonwhite	833,000	18,742	22.5	8,633	10.4	12,852	15.4	645	0.8
1969	Total	2,698,000	50,401	18.7	22,820	8.5	57,981	21.5	5,435	2.0
	White	1,856,600	31,626	17.0	14,612	7.9	44,310	23.9	4,567	2.5
	Nonwhite	841,400	18,775	22.3	8,208	9.8	13,671	16.2	868	1.0
1970	Total	2,590,516	52,283	20.2	22,762	8.8	57,887	22.3	5,829	2.3
	White	1,794,430	32,703	18.2	14,752	8.2	44,730	24.9	4,972	2.8
	Nonwhite	796,086	19,580	24.6	8,010	10.1	13,157	16.5	857	1.1
1971	Total	2,626,800	52,984	20.2	23,140	8.8	58,034	22.1	6,657	2.5
	White	1,833,500	32,912	18.0	15,035	8.2	44,485	24.3	5,613	3.1
	Nonwhite	793,300	20,072	25.3	8,105	10.2	13,549	17.1	1,044	1.3
1972	Total	2,665,000	49,951	18.7	23,920	9.0	59,983	22.5	7,646	2.9
	White	1,873,800	30,857	16.5	15,475	8.3	45,039	24.0	6,489	3.5
	Nonwhite	791,200	19,094	24.1	8,445	10.7	14,944	18.9	1,157	1.5
1973	Total	2,726,000	48,922	17.9	24,871	9.1	56,876	20.9	8,266	3.0
	White	1,930,000	29,881	15.5	16,188	8.4	42,198	21.9	6,973	3.6
	Nonwhite	796,000	19,041	23.9	8,683	10.9	14,678	18.4	1,293	1.6
1974	Total	2,784,000	48,432	17.4	24,169	8.7	53,009	19.0	8,816	3.2
	White		29,469	15.0	15,941	8.1	39,731	20.3	7,431	3.8
	Nonwhite		18,963	23.0	8,228	10.0	13,278	16.1	1,385	1.7
1975	Total	2,818,000	46,665	16.6	23,343	8.3	50,249	17.8	9,671	3.4
	White	1,942,000	28,016	14.4	15,464	8.0	38,372	19.8	8,243	4.2
	Nonwhite	876,000	18,649	21.3	7,879	9.0	11,877	13.6	1,428	1.6
1976	Total	2,848,000	47,651	16.7	23,639	8.3	50,698	17.8	10,641	3.7
	White	1,962,000	28,529	14.5	15,652	8.0	38,482	19.6	8,954	4.6
	Nonwhite	886,000	19,122	21.6	7,987	9.0	12,216	13.8	1,687	1.9
1977	Total	2,876,000	49,848	17.3	24,254	8.4	51,306	17.8	10,717	3.7
	White	1,966,700	29,646	15.1	16,088	8.2	38,924	19.8	8,969	4.6
	Nonwhite	909,100	20,202	22.2	8,166	9.0	12,382	13.6	1,748	1.9
1978	Total	2,917,200	49,558	17.0	24,055	8.2	52,960	18.1	11,900	4.1
	White	2,014,100	29,048	14.4	15,993	7.9	40,224	20.0	9,903	4.9
	Nonwhite	903,100	20,510	22.7	8,062	8.9	12,736	14.1	1,998	2.2
1979	Total	2,931,900	50,586	17.3	24,343	8.3	53,505	18.2	13,747	4.7
	White	2,022,600	29,839	14.8	16,207	8.0	40,790	20.2	11,283	5.6
	Nonwhite	909,300	20,747	22.8	8,136	8.9	12,715	14.0	2,464	2.7
1980	Total	3,121,820	51,908	16.6	25,138	8.1	53,915	17.3	13,595	4.4
	White	2,147,224	30,559	14.2	16,781	7.8	40,955	19.1	11,155	5.2
	Nonwhite	974,596	21,349	21.9	8,357	8.6	12,960	13.3	2,440	2.5
1981	Total	3,196,247	51,745	16.2	25,410	7.9	54,415	17.0	13,974	4.4
	White	2,196,957	30,542	13.9	17,199	7.8	41,746	19.0	11,503	5.2
	Nonwhite	999,290	21,203	21.2	8,210	8.2	12,669	12.7	2,471	2.5
1982	Total	3,256,259	51,554	15.8	25,066	7.7	53,496	16.4	13,600	4.2
	White	2,236,690	30,652	13.7	16,823	7.5	40,655	18.2	11,233	5.0
	Nonwhite	1,019,569	20,902	20.5	8,243	8.1	12,841	12.6	2,367	2.3
1983	Total	3,316,306	50,731	15.3	26,130	7.9	53,691	16.2	13,601	4.1
	White	2,276,477	30,448	13.4	17,717	7.8	41,490	18.2	11,060	4.9
	Nonwhite	1,039,829	20,283	19.5	8,413	8.1	12,201	11.7	2,541	2.4

1/ 1970 and 1980 are actual census counts; estimated population for intercensal years. Estimates by race for 1974 have not been published. See S.C. Vital and Morbidity Statistics, 1974, page 5.

2/ Figures represent all reported marrigaes where license was issued in South Carolina.

3/ Figures represent all reported divorces and annulments granted in South Carolina by race of husband.

4/ Includes 22 races not stated

Table 2.
Out-of-Wedlock, Low Weight Births, Fetal Deaths, Death Under One Year and Under 28 Days[1], and Maternal Deaths, with Rates,[2], by Race: South Carolina, 1964-1985
(Residence Data)

Year	Race	Out-of-Wedlock Live Births		Low Weight Live Births		Fetal Deaths		Infant Deaths Under 1 Year		Infant Deaths Under 28 Days		Maternal Deaths	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1964	Total	7,504	131.9	5,366	94.3	1,162	20.4	1,775	31.2	1,035	18.2	39	6.9
	White	815	24.6	2,384	71.8	425	12.8	772	23.3	566	17.1	8	2.4
	Nonwhite	6,689	282.0	2,982	125.7	737	31.1	1,003	42.3	469	19.8	31	13.1
1965	Total	7,433	140.6	5,132	97.1	1,039	19.7	1,638	31.0	994	18.8	38	7.2
	White	924	30.2	2,214	72.3	411	13.4	679	22.2	528	17.2	11	3.6
	Nonwhite	6,509	293.0	2,918	131.3	628	28.3	959	43.2	466	20.9	27	12.2
1966	Total	7,417	146.4	4,933	97.4	937	18.5	1,517	29.9	874	17.3	35	6.9
	White	1,061	35.2	2,271	75.4	377	12.5	641	21.3	482	16.0	7	2.3
	Nonwhite	6,356	309.5	2,662	129.6	560	27.3	876	42.7	392	19.2	28	13.6
1967	Total	7,521	151.0	4,833	97.0	937	18.8	1,384	27.8	891	17.9	24	4.8
	White	1,124	37.5	2,224	74.1	414	13.8	628	20.9	493	16.4	8	2.7
	Nonwhite	6,397	322.7	2,609	131.6	523	26.4	756	38.1	398	20.1	16	8.1
1968	Total	7,353	149.6	4,804	97.7	851	17.3	1,342	27.3	838	17.0	28	5.7
	White	1,117	36.7	2,277	74.9	394	13.0	614	20.2	457	15.0	11	3.6
	Nonwhite	6,236	332.7	2,527	134.8	457	24.4	728	38.8	381	20.3	17	9.1
1969	Total	7,439	147.6	4,828	95.8	845	16.8	1,220	24.2	776	15.4	18	3.6
	White	1,193	37.7	2,203	69.7	381	12.0	599	18.9	439	13.9	6	1.9
	Nonwhite	6,246	332.7	2,625	139.8	464	24.7	621	33.1	337	17.9	12	6.4
1970	Total	7,858	150.3	5,008	95.8	815	15.6	1,199	22.9	798	15.3	23	4.4
	White	1,226	37.5	2,374	72.6	417	12.8	607	18.6	469	14.3	6	1.8
	Nonwhite	6,632	338.7	2,634	134.5	398	20.3	592	30.2	329	16.8	17	8.7
1971	Total	8,218	155.1	4,690	88.5	813[3]	15.3	1,149	21.7	789	14.9	28	5.3
	White	1,191	36.2	2,145	65.2	366	11.1	536	16.3	423	12.9	8	2.4
	Nonwhite	7,027	350.1	2,545	126.8	445	22.2	613	30.5	366	18.2	20	10.0
1972	Total	8,387	167.9	4,533	90.7	791	15.8	1,126	22.5	774	15.5	19	3.8
	White	1,249	40.5	2,065	66.9	351	11.4	536	17.4	405	13.1	5	1.6
	Nonwhite	7,138	373.8	2,468	129.3	440	23.0	590	30.9	369	19.3	14	7.3
1973	Total	8,778	179.4	4,404	90.0	809[3]	16.5	1,105	22.6	752	15.4	18	3.7
	White	1,314	44.0	1,989	66.6	354	11.8	527	17.6	395	13.2	4	1.3
	Nonwhite	7,464	392.0	2,415	126.8	453	23.8	578	30.4	357	18.7	14	7.4
1974	Total	8,811	181.9	4,401	90.9	732[4]	15.1	1,031	21.3	727	15.0	10	2.1
	White	1,281	43.5	1,901	64.5	327	11.1	493	16.7	377	12.8	4	1.4
	Nonwhite	7,530	397.1	2,500	131.8	402	21.2	538	28.4	350	18.5	6	3.2
1975	Total	9,242	198.0	4,205	90.1	653[5]	14.0	897	19.2	638	13.7	5	1.1
	White	1,394	49.8	1,840	65.7	282	10.1	431	15.4	318	11.4	1	0.4
	Nonwhite	7,848	420.8	2,365	126.8	370	19.8	466	25.0	320	17.2	4	2.1
1976	Total	9,447	198.3	4,237	88.9	715[6]	15.0	930	19.5	633	13.3	13	2.7
	White	1,404	49.2	1,758	61.6	312	10.9	400	14.0	284	10.0	2	0.7
	Nonwhite	8,043	420.6	2,479	129.6	398	20.8	530	27.7	349	18.3	11	5.8
1977	Total	10,419	209.0	4,442	89.1	685[7]	13.7	876	17.6	607	12.2	10	2.0
	White	1,588	53.6	1,811	61.1	301	10.2	387	13.1	285	9.6	1	0.3
	Nonwhite	8,831	437.1	2,631	130.2	378	18.7	489	24.2	322	15.9	9	4.5
1978	Total	10,822	218.4	4,418	89.1	664	13.4	919	18.5	614	12.4	8	1.6
	White	1,674	57.6	1,749	60.2	284	9.8	386	13.3	274	9.4	5	1.7
	Nonwhite	9,148	446.0	2,669	130.1	380	18.5	533	26.0	340	16.6	3	1.5
1979	Total	10,749	212.5	4,479	88.5	654	12.9	857	17.0	565	11.2	6	1.2
	White	1,571	52.6	1,848	61.9	279	9.4	367	12.3	260	8.7	–	0
	Nonwhite	9,178	442.4	2,631	126.8	375	18.1	490	23.6	305	14.7	6	2.9
1980	Total	11,191	215.6	4,493	86.6	672	12.9	809	15.6	561	10.8	12	2.3
	White	1,747	57.2	1,836	60.1	288	9.4	330	10.8	232	7.6	7	2.3
	Nonwhite	9,444	442.4	2,657	124.5	384	17.9	479	22.4	329	15.4	5	2.3
1981	Total	11,339	219.1	4,582	88.5	669	12.9	836	16.2	562	10.9	3	0.6
	White	1,735	56.8	1,876	61.4	280	9.2	379	12.4	247	8.1	–	0
	Nonwhite	9,604	453.0	2,706	127.6	389	18.3	457	21.6	315	14.9	3	1.4
1982	Total	11,626	225.5	4,580	88.8	684	13.3	832	16.1	552	10.7	6	1.2
	White	2,013	65.7	1,884	61.5	284	9.3	367	12.0	248	8.1	–	0
	Nonwhite	9,613	459.9	2,696	129.0	400	19.1	465	22.2	304	14.5	6	2.9
1983	Total	11,908	234.7	4,395	86.6	645	12.7	760	15.0	497	9.8	4	0.8
	White	2,105	69.1	1,864	61.2	272	8.9	343	11.3	215	7.1	1	0.3
	Nonwhite	9,803	483.3	2,531	124.8	373	18.4	417	20.6	282	13.9	3	1.5

[1] Data on infant deaths under 28 days (1964-1966) derived from Vital Statistics of the United States.

[2] Rates for out-of-wedlock births, low weight births, fetal deaths, deaths under one year and under 28 days are calculated per 1,000 live births; rates for maternal deaths are calculated per 10,000 live births.

[3] Includes 2 race not stated

[4] Includes 3 race not stated

[5] Includes 1 race not stated

[6] Includes 5 race not stated

[7] Includes 6 race not stated

Table 3
Mortality From Selected Causes of Death by Race With Rates1/ Per 100,000 Population
South Carolina, 1974-1983
(Residence Data)

Year	Total		White		Nonwhite		Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
	Malignant Neoplasms 140-209 (140-208), 1.0026						Hypertension 400,401,403 (401,403), 1.2703					
1974	3,819	137.2	2,685	137.1	1,134	137.5	106	3.8	44	2.2	62	7.5
1975	3,840	136.3	2,685	138.3	1,155	131.8	101	3.6	38	2.0	63	7.2
1976	3,979	139.7	2,844	145.0	1,135	128.1	88	3.1	41	2.1	47	5.3
1977	4,272	148.5	3.030	154.1	1,242	136.6	67	2.3	30	1.5	37	4.1
1978	4,278	146.6	3,011	149.5	1,267	140.3	71	2.4	24	1.2	47	5.2
1979	4,563	155.6	3,210	158.7	1,353	148.8	99	3.4	55	2.7	44	4.8
1980	4,890	156.6	3,466	161.4	1,424	146.1	112	3.6	51	2.4	61	6.3
1981	4,904	153.4	3,487	158.7	1,417	141.8	108	3.4	47	2.1	61	6.1
1982	5,059	155.4	3,523	157.5	1,536	150.7	132	4.1	62	2.8	70	6.9
1983	5,255	158.4	3,700	162.5	1,555	149.5	112	3.4	44	1.9	68	6.5
	Malignant Neoplasms of Cervix 180 (180), N.A.*						Atherosclerosis 440 (440), 1.0649					
1974	92	3.3	48	2.4	44	5.3	279	10.0	201	10.3	78	9.5
1975	89	3.2	38	2.0	51	5.8	233	8.3	165	8.5	68	7.8
1976	97	3.4	47	2.4	50	5.6	242	8.5	179	9.1	63	7.1
1977	91	3.2	47	2.4	44	4.8	222	7.7	157	8.0	65	7.1
1978	78	2.7	40	2.0	38	4.2	239	8.2	185	9.2	54	6.0
1979	69	2.4	34	1.7	35	3.8	255	8.7	192	9.5	63	6.9
1980	94	3.0	48	2.2	46	4.7	264	8.5	175	8.2	89	9.1
1981	64	2.0	35	1.6	29	2.9	271	8.5	198	9.0	73	7.3
1982	94	2.9	48	2.1	46	4.5	266	8.2	187	8.4	79	7.7
1983	88	2.7	46	2.0	42	4.0	260	7.8	204	9.0	56	5.3
	Cerebrovascular Disease 430-438 (430-438), 1.0049						Ischemic Heart Disease 410-414 (410-414), 0.8784					
1974	2,906	104.4	1,830	93.4	1,076	130.4	7,384	265.2	5,316	271.4	2,068	250.7
1975	2,725	96.7	1,698	87.4	1,027	117.2	7,026	249.3	5,135	264.4	1,891	215.9
1976	2,739	96.2	1,722	87.8	1,017	114.8	7,143	250.8	5,214	265.7	1,929	217.7
1977	2,697	93.8	1,688	85.8	1,009	111.0	7,224	251.2	5,264	267.7	1,960	215.6
1978	2,541	87.1	1,569	77.9	972	107.6	7,067	242.3	5,190	257.7	1,877	207.8
1979	2,513	85.7	1,549	76.6	964	106.0	5,956	203.1	4,460	220.5	1,496	164.5
1980	2,488	79.7	1,532	71.3	956	98.1	6,060	194.1	4,655	216.8	1,405	144.2
1981	2,384	74.6	1,461	66.5	923	92.4	5,978	187.0	4,686	213.3	1,292	129.3
1982	2,378	73.0	1,429	63.9	949	93.1	5,926	182.0	4,543	203.1	1,383	135.6
1983	2,340	70.6	1,419	62.3	921	88.6	6,449	194.5	4,922	216.2	1,527	146.9
	Heart Disease 390-398,402,404,410-429 (390-398,402,404-429), 1.0126						Influenza and Pneumonia 470-474,480-486 (480-486,487) 0.9264					
1974	8,363	300.4	5,874	299.8	2,489	301.7	612	22.0	376	19.2	236	28.6
1975	8,139	288.8	5,757	296.4	2,382	271.9	707	25.1	441	22.7	266	30.4
1976	8,392	294.7	5,956	303.6	2,436	274.9	669	23.5	445	22.7	224	25.3
1977	8,636	300.3	6,069	308.6	2,567	282.4	673	23.4	430	21.9	243	26.7
1978	8,550	293.1	6,013	298.6	2,537	280.9	702	24.1	475	23.6	227	25.1
1979	8,640	297.7	6,081	300.7	2,559	281.4	546	18.6	376	18.6	170	18.7
1980	9,047	289.8	6,421	299.0	2,626	269.4	559	17.9	380	17.7	179	18.4
1981	9,151	286.3	6,603	300.6	2,548	255.0	646	20.2	448	20.4	198	19.8
1982	9,083	278.9	6,457	288.7	2,626	257.6	618	19.0	415	18.6	203	19.9
1983	9,662	291.3	6,926	304.2	2,736	263.1	667	20.1	458	20.1	209	20.1

NOTE: 8th revision codes: then 9th revision codes in parentheses and comparability ratios (see comparability explanation under "Interpretation of Data")

1/ Rates in table have not been adjusted

* Not Available

Table 3 (cont.)

Year	Total		White		Nonwhite		Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
	Diabetes Mellitus 250 (250), 0.9991						Accidents, All Types E800-E949 (E800-E949), 0.9970					
1974	586	21.1	326	16.6	260	31.5	1,835	65.9	1,181	60.3	654	79.3
1975	523	18.6	276	14.2	247	28.2	1,624	57.6	1,055	54.3	569	65.0
1976	468	16.4	245	12.5	223	25.2	1,593	55.9	983	50.1	610	68.8
1977	480	16.7	256	13.0	224	24.6	1,749	60.8	1,116	56.7	633	69.6
1978	450	15.4	245	12.2	205	22.7	1,658	56.8	1,052	52.2	606	67.1
1979	471	16.1	274	13.5	197	21.7	1,729	59.0	1,076	53.2	653	71.8
1980	475	15.2	256	11.9	219	22.5	1,700	54.5	1,092	50.9	608	62.4
1981	498	15.6	285	13.0	213	21.3	1,692	52.9	1,070	48.7	622	62.2
1982	476	14.6	240	10.7	236	23.1	1,548	47.5	1,031	46.1	517	50.7
1983	486	14.6	248	10.9	238	22.9	1,728	52.1	1,128	49.5	600	57.7
	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium 630-678 (630-676), 1.100 2/						Motor Vehicle Accidents E810-E823 (E810-E825), 1.0117					
1974	10	2.1	4	1.4	6	3.2	861	30.9	568	29.0	293	35.5
1975	5	1.1	1	0.1	4	2.1	814	28.9	535	27.5	279	31.8
1976	13	2.7	2	0.7	11	5.8	816	28.7	526	26.8	290	32.7
1977	10	2.0	1	0.3	9	4.5	952	33.1	676	34.4	276	30.4
1978	8	1.6	5	1.7	3	1.5	919	31.5	613	30.4	306	33.9
1979	6	1.2	-	0	6	2.9	915	31.2	599	29.6	316	34.8
1980	12	2.3	7	2.3	5	2.3	863	27.6	592	27.6	271	27.8
1981	3	0.6	-	0	3	1.4	849	26.6	616	28.0	233	23.3
1982	6	1.2	-	0	6	2.9	753	23.1	517	23.1	236	23.1
1983	4	0.8	1	0.3	3	1.5	859	25.9	613	26.9	246	23.6
	Congenital Anomalies 740-759 (740-759), 0.9984						Suicide E950-E959 (E950-E959), 1.0032					
1974	220	7.9	138	7.0	82	9.9	303	10.9	276	14.1	27	3.3
1975	207	7.3	128	6.6	79	9.0	328	11.6	293	15.1	35	4.0
1976	204	7.2	132	6.7	72	8.1	285	10.0	247	12.6	38	4.3
1977	207	7.2	122	6.2	85	9.3	359	12.5	311	15.8	48	5.3
1978	185	6.3	112	5.6	73	8.1	332	11.4	290	14.4	42	4.7
1979	229	7.8	143	7.1	86	9.5	308	10.5	281	13.9	27	3.0
1980	196	6.3	118	5.5	78	8.0	301	9.6	251	11.7	50	5.1
1981	213	6.7	125	5.7	88	8.8	348	10.9	305	13.9	43	4.3
1982	219	6.7	127	5.7	92	9.0	366	11.2	323	14.4	43	4.2
1983	208	6.2	117	5.1	91	8.7	334	10.1	302	13.3	32	3.1
	Certain Conditions Originating In The Perinatal Period 760-778 (760-779), 1.0765						Homicide E960-E978 (E960-E978), 1.0057					
1974	544	19.5	279	14.2	265	32.1	515	18.5	198	10.1	317	38.4
1975	471	16.7	222	11.4	249	28.4	444	15.8	189	9.7	255	29.1
1976	479	16.8	201	10.2	278	31.4	352	12.4	142	7.2	210	23.7
1977	469	16.3	207	10.5	262	28.8	380	13.2	174	8.8	206	22.7
1978	441	15.1	188	9.3	253	28.0	359	12.3	165	8.2	194	21.5
1979	422	14.4	167	8.3	255	28.0	387	13.2	168	8.3	219	24.1
1980	446	14.3	175	8.2	271	27.8	392	12.6	162	7.5	230	23.6
1981	452	14.1	188	8.6	264	26.4	357	11.2	158	7.2	199	19.9
1982	416	12.8	177	7.9	239	23.4	379	11.6	171	7.6	208	20.4
1983	400	12.1	168	7.4	232	22.3	323	9.7	148	6.5	175	16.8

NOTE: 8th revision codes; then 9th revision codes in parentheses and comparability ratios (see comparability explanation under "Interpretation of Data")

1/ Rates in table have not been adjusted

* Not Available

2/ Rates per 10,000 live births

POPULATION

SUMMARY OF POPULATION

The estimated population of South Carolina for 1983 was 3,316,306, an increase of 60,047 (1.8 percent) over the 1982 estimated population of 3,256,259. The 1983 estimate was also an increase of 21.7 percent over the 1973 estimated population of 2,726,000. Population figures for 1983 used in this report were prepared by the Division of Research and Statistical Services of the South Carolina Budget and Control Board.

1970 and 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION

Population Density: In 1970, the population density (number of persons per square mile of land area) of South Carolina was approximately 85.6. Based on the most recent census count, the 1980 population density had increased to 103.4, a 20.8 percent increase. Approximately 70 percent of the 46 counties in South Carolina had population densities less than that of the state in 1980, and ten of these counties actually had less than 40 people per square mile of land area.

Race and Age: In 1970, there were 1,794,430 white and 796,086 nonwhite persons residing in South Carolina. The 1980 census count recorded a 19.7 percent increase in white population and a 22.4 percent increase in nonwhite population. Of the ten year population change from 1970 to 1980, the 25-34 year age group showed the greatest percentage increase. Only two age groups, 5-9 and 10-14, showed a decrease in population from 1970 to 1980. The age distribution and the percent change in number of resident population from 1970 to 1980 are as follows:

	1970		1980		Percent Change
	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	1970-1980
Total	2,590,516	100.0	3,121,820	100.0	+20.5
Under 1 Year	48,675	1.9	50,686	1.6	+ 4.1
1 - 4 Years	187,089	7.2	187,830	6.0	+ 0.4
5 - 9 Years	269,242	10.4	253,643	8.1	- 5.8
10 - 14 Years	282,703	10.9	266,179	8.5	- 5.8
15 - 19 Years	280,881	10.8	317,234	10.2	+12.9
20 - 24 Years	238,202	9.2	313,738	10.1	+31.7
25 - 34 Years	320,245	12.4	516,741	16.6	+61.4
35 - 44 Years	286,000	11.0	350,505	11.2	+22.6
45 - 54 Years	277,119	10.7	299,183	9.6	+ 8.0
55 - 64 Years	209,400	8.1	278,753	8.9	+33.1
65 - 74 Years	125,224	4.8	189,527	6.1	+51.4
75 and Over	65,736	2.5	97,801	3.1	+48.8

Table 4.
Population, Live Births, Deaths, and Natural Increase
South Carolina, 1964 - 1983
(Residence Data)

YEAR	POPULATION	RESIDENT BIRTHS Number	RESIDENT BIRTHS Rate	RESIDENT DEATHS Number	RESIDENT DEATHS Rate	NATURAL INCREASE (Births minus Deaths)
1964	2,487,600	56,906	22.9	21,309	8.6	35,597
1965	2,512,200	52,853	21.0	21,668	8.6	31,185
1966	2,536,800	50,653	20.0	22,081	8.7	28,572
1967	2,660,000	49,822	18.7	21,762	8.2	28,060
1968	2,669,000	49,158	18.4	23,411	8.8	25,747
1969	2,698,000	50,401	18.7	22,822	8.5	27,581
1970	2,590,516	52,283	20.2	22,762	8.8	29,521
1971	2,626,800	52,984	20.2	23,140	8.8	29.884
1972	2,665,000	49,951	18.7	23,920	9.0	26,031
1973	2,726,000	48,922	17.9	24,871	9.1	24,051
1974	2,784,000	48,432	17.4	24,169	8.7	24,263
1975	2,818,000	46,665	16.6	23,434	8.3	23,322
1976	2,848,000	47,651	16.7	23,639	8.3	24,012
1977	2,876,000	49,848	17.3	23,254	8.4	25,954
1978	2,918,000	49,558	17.0	24,058	8.2	25,503
1979	2,931,900	50,586	17.3	24,343	8.3	26,243
1980	3,121,820	51,908	16.6	25,138	8.1	26,770
1981	3,196,247	51,745	16.2	25,410	7.9	26,335
1982	3,256,259	51,554	15.8	25,066	7.7	26,488
1983	3,316,306	50,731	15.3	26,130	7.9	24,601

Rate per 1,000 population

Figure 1.

BIRTH RATES, DEATH RATES, AND NATURAL INCREASE
SOUTH CAROLINA, 1964 - 1983
(RESIDENCE DATA)

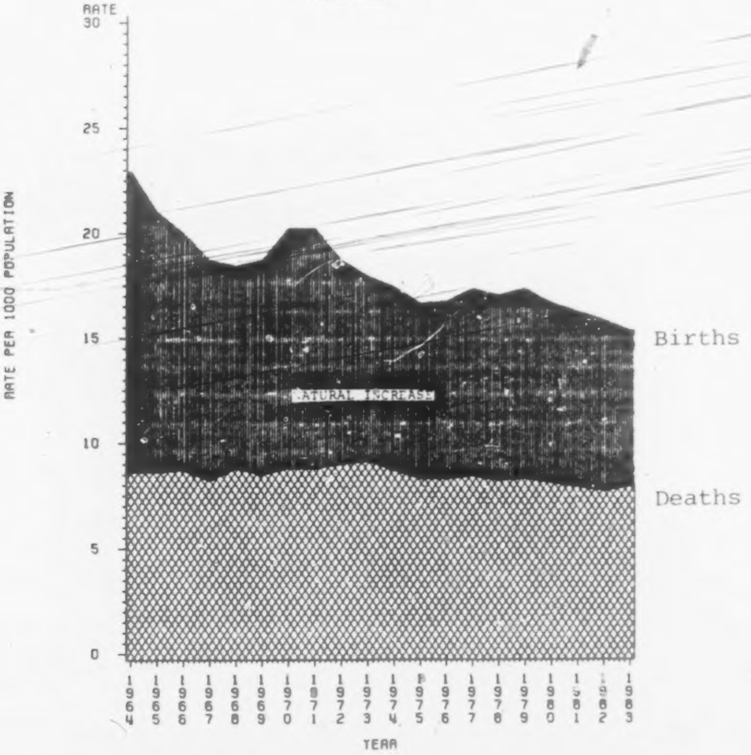
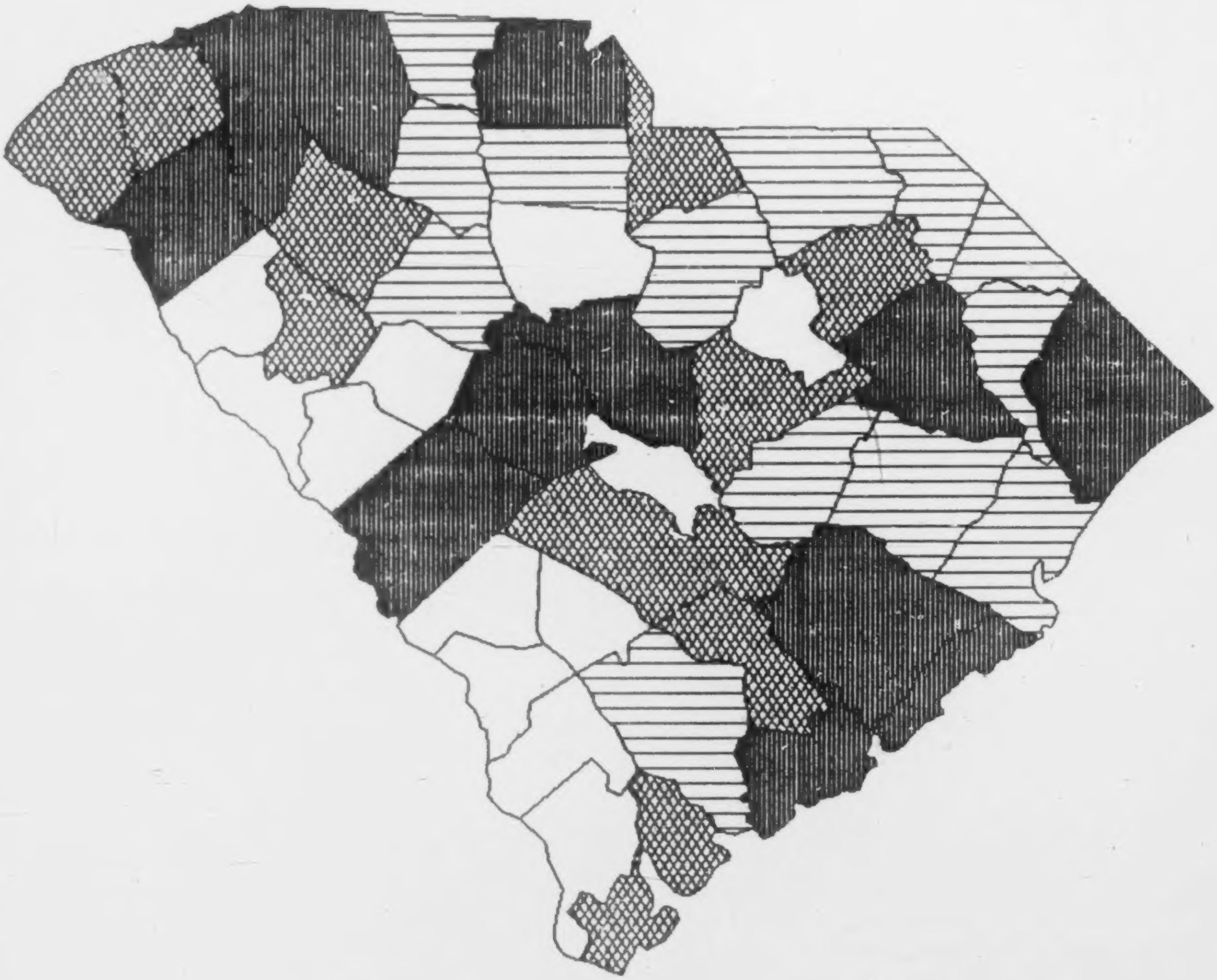


Figure 2.

POPULATION (*) DISTRIBUTION OF
SOUTH CAROLINA, 1983


LEGEND:
▥ 100001 - 310000
▨ 50001 - 100000
▤ 25001 - 50000
☐ 1 - 25000

(*) BASED ON 1983 ESTIMATES OF POPULATION

Table 5.

Estimates of South Carolina Population by Race by County July, 1983

County of Residence	Total	White	Nonwhite
SOUTH CAROLINA	3,316,306	2,276,477	1,039,829
Abbeville	22,986	15,248	7,738
Aiken	110,343	82,061	28,282
Allendale	11,008	4,001	7,007
Anderson	143,739	118,105	25,634
Bamberg	18,796	7,868	10,928
Barnwell	20,757	11,940	8,817
Beaufort	70,771	45,730	25,041
Berkeley	111,686	80,656	31,030
Calhoun	12,640	5,625	7,015
Charleston	287,356	183,773	103,583
Cherokee	42,182	33,648	8,534
Chester	30,362	18,446	11,916
Chesterfield	39,559	26,445	13,114
Clarendon	27,928	11,747	16,181
Colleton	33,097	17,648	15,449
Darlington	65,818	39,042	26,776
Dillon	31,664	17,789	13,875
Dorchester	67,736	49,293	18,443
Edgefield	18,068	8,940	9,128
Fairfield	21,014	8,610	12,404
Florence	117,570	72,579	44,991
Georgetown	45,890	25,065	20,825
Greenville	305,670	248,536	57,134
Greenwood	60,486 6	42,497	17,989
Hampton	18,869	8,804	10,065
Horry	114,935	88,228	26,707
Jasper	15,434	6,515	8,919
Kershaw	40,318	27,441	12,877
Lancaster	56,988	42,759	14,229
Laurens	53,440	37,600	15,840
Lee	19,154	7,286	11,868
Lexington	161,115	143,585	17,530
McCormick	7,858	3,022	4,836
Marion	35,377	16,681	18,696
Marlboro	33,102	17,073	16,029
Newberry	31,722	21,477	10,245
Oconee	51,334	46,067	5,267
Orangeburg	86,517	37,240	49,277
Pickens	87,510	80,413	7,097
Richland	281,001	166,539	114,462
Saluda	16,617	10,675	5,942
Spartanburg	211,918	167,088	44,830
Sumter	90,777	49,235	41,542
Union	31,045	21,716	9,329
Williamsburg	39,456	14,730	24,726
York	114,693	87,011	27,682

SOURCE: Division of Research and Statistical Services

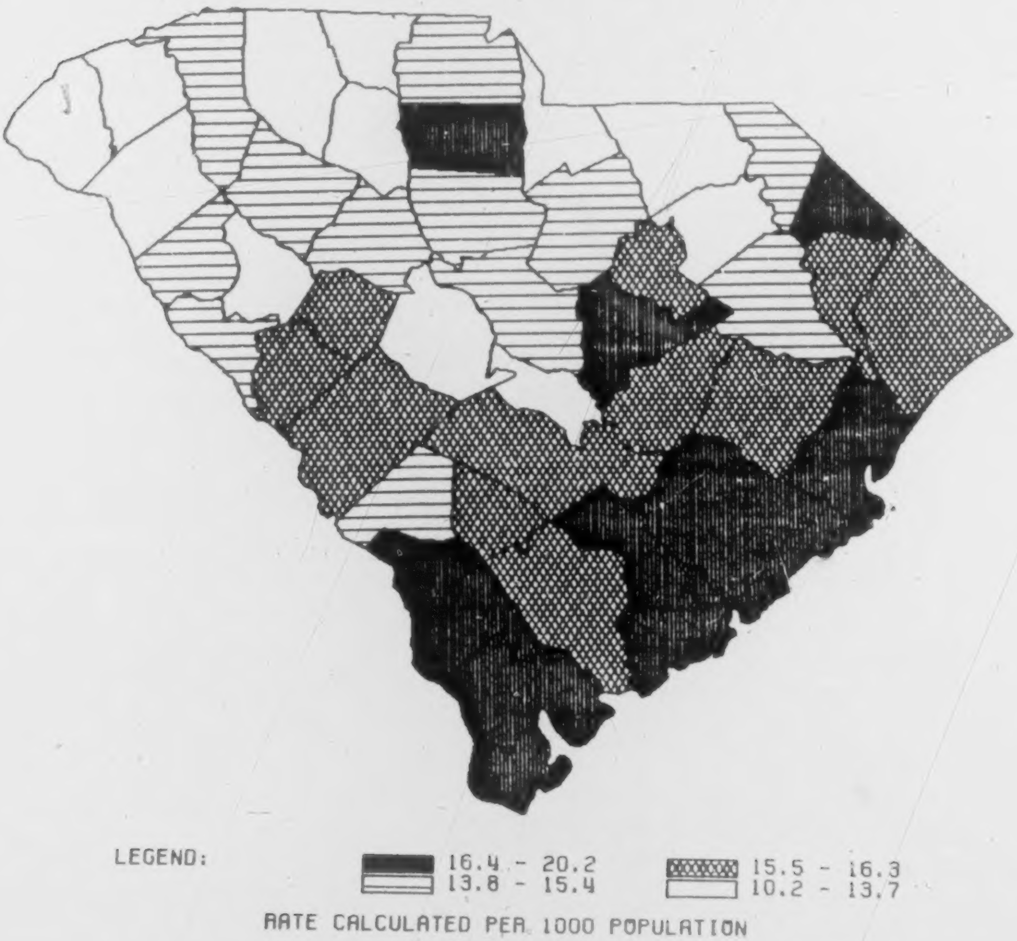
BIRTHS

SUMMARY OF BIRTHS

In 1983, there were 50,731 live births to South Carolina residents with a crude rate of 15.3 per 1,000 estimated population. Of the total resident live births 30,448 (60.0 percent) were white and 20,283 (40.0 percent) were nonwhite. The white live birth rate was 13.4 per 1,000 estimated population; the nonwhite rate was 19.5.

Figure 3.

RESIDENT BIRTH RATES
SOUTH CAROLINA, 1983



In 1973, the resident birth rate in South Carolina dropped to its lowest rate since 1950 and, in 1975, a new record low rate of 16.6 was set. The 1976 rate reflected a stabilization after several years of declining rates and the 1977 rate of 17.3 showed a slight increase (3.6 percent) over the 1976 rate of 16.7. In 1978, the rate fell again slightly to a rate of 17.0, but in 1979, the birth rate again rose slightly to a rate of 17.3. However, since 1980, the birth rate as steadily declined to the 1983 rate of 15.3, the lowest birth rate ever recorded.

Figure 4.

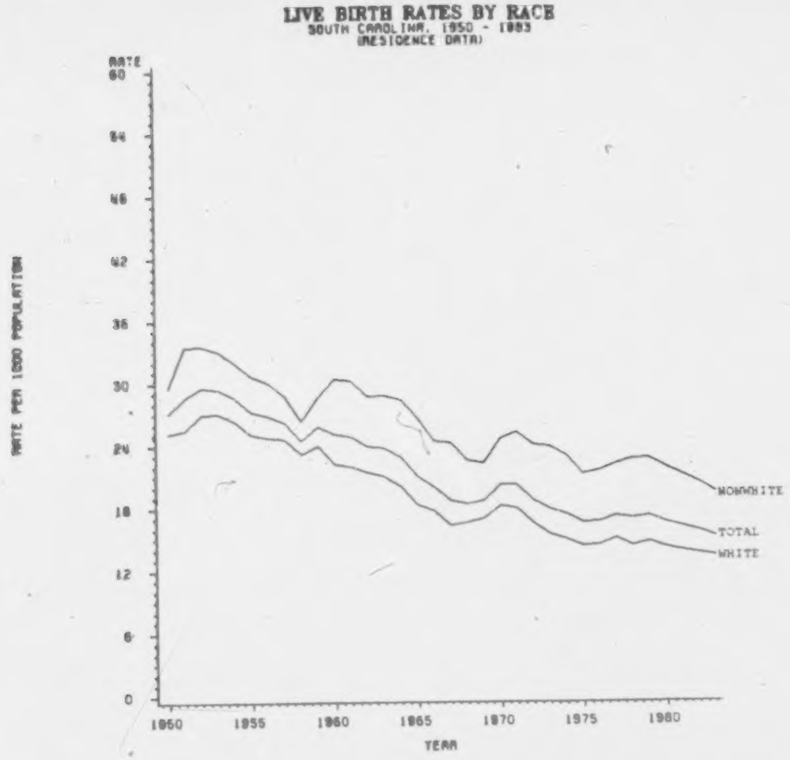


Table
Total Live Births and Birth Rate by Race
1950 - 1983
South Carolina Residents

YEAR	TOTAL		WHITE		NONWHITE	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
1950	57,082	27.1	30,547	25.2	26,535	29.6
1951	60,527	28.6	32,948	25.5	27,579	33.5
1952	62,564	29.6	34,871	27.0	27,693	33.6
1953	62,323	29.4	35,035	27.1	27,288	33.1
1954	65,141	28.6	36,524	26.4	28,617	32.0
1955	63,530	27.3	35,444	25.1	28,086	30.7
1956	63,811	26.9	35,656	24.8	28,155	30.1
1957	63,375	26.2	35,887	24.6	27,488	28.8
1958	60,681	24.5	34,790	23.2	25,891	26.4
1959	60,179	25.8	34,502	24.0	25,677	28.6
1960	59,702	25.1	34,428	22.0	25,274	30.4
1961	59,930	24.9	34,771	22.0	25,159	30.2
1962	58,142	23.9	34,216	21.4	23,926	28.7
1963	58,231	23.7	34,256	21.0	23,975	28.8
1964	56,906	22.9	33,184	20.1	23,722	28.4
1965	52,853	21.0	30,635	18.3	22,218	26.6
1966	50,653	20.0	30,118	17.7	20,535	24.4
1967	49,822	18.7	29,996	16.3	19,826	24.2
1968	49,158	18.4	30,416	16.6	18,742	22.5
1969	50,401	18.7	31,626	17.0	18,775	22.3
1970	52,283	20.2	32,703	18.2	19,580	24.6
1971	52,984	20.2	32,912	18.0	20,072	25.3
1972	49,951	18.7	30,857	16.5	19,094	24.1
1973	48,922	17.9	29,881	15.5	19,041	23.9
1974	48,432	17.4	29,469	15.0	18,963	23.0
1975	46,665	16.6	28,016	14.4	18,649	21.3
1976	47,651	16.7	28,529	14.5	19,122	21.6
1977	49,848	17.3	29,646	15.1	20,202	22.2
1978	49,558	17.0	29,048	14.4	20,510	22.7
1979	50,586	17.3	29,839	14.8	20,747	22.8
1980	51,908	16.6	30,559	14.2	21,349	21.9
1981	51,745	16.2	30,542	13.9	21,203	21.2
1982	51,554	15.8	30,652	13.7	20,902	20.5
1983	50,731	15.3	30,448	13.4	20,283	19.5

Rate per 1,000 population

ATTENDANT AT BIRTH

Tables 22 and 23 give the number of births according to attendant at delivery by county of residence and occurrence. Of this total 50,731 resident birth, 96.7 percent were attended by a physician. This term "physician" includes osteopaths, residents, interns and externs. Midwives attended 2.7 percent of the total births, 2.4 percent of the white births, and 3.1 percent of the nonwhite births. Other and not stated attendant accounted for less than one percent of total births. The term "other" includes any specified attendant other than physician, midwife or self-attended. Included in the "not stated" category are unknown, not specified or not classifiable attendants.

Table 7 shows resident births by attendant by delivery site. Deliveries by midwives in hospitals represent deliveries by certified nurse-midwives. Granny midwife deliveries are reflected as midwife deliveries at residence and other delivery sites.

Table 7.
Live Births by Attendant by Place of Delivery
South Carolina, 1983
(Residence Data)

	Total	Physician	Certified Nurse Midwife	Lay Midwife & Other Midwife	Self	Other Attendant	Unk
Hospital or Clinic	50,211	48,990	1,066	152	2	-	1
Doctors Office	132	26	106	-	-	-	-
Enroute or Born on Arrival	102	16	-	5	11	70	-
Residence	286	13	-	33	44	193	3
Total	50,731	49,045	1,172	193	57	263	4

The percentages of total births which were delivered in hospitals are shown by race in Table 8 for the 10 year period 1974-83. Only 97.8 percent of the total births occurred in hospitals in 1974, in contrast to 99.0 percent ~~in 1983.~~ The greatest change has been among nonwhite births for which the frequency of the hospital delivery has increased from 94.8 percent in 1974 to 98.8 percent in 1983.

Table 8.
Percentages of Births Occurring in Hospitals by Race:
South Carolina, 1974-1983
(Residence Data)

Year	Total	White	Nonwhite	Year	Total	White	Nonwhite
1974	97.8	99.8	94.8	1979	99.2	99.5	98.7
1975	98.1	99.6	95.9	1980	99.3	99.5	99.1
1976	98.5	99.6	97.0	1981	99.2	99.5	98.7
1977	98.8	99.8	97.8	1982	99.0	99.2	98.5
1978	99.0	99.5	98.3	1983	99.0	99.9	98.8

OUT-OF-WEDLOCK

In 1983, there were 11,908 out-of-wedlock live births to resident mothers in South Carolina, representing 23.5 percent of all live births. This is an increase of 4.0 percent from the percent out-of-wedlock reported in 1982. The out-of-wedlock rate (rate per 1,000 total live births) increased from 225.5 in 1982 to 234.7 in 1983. Data for 1983 out-of-wedlock live births and percent of out-of-wedlock live births are given, by county, in Table 31 . As in the past, out-of-wedlock births occurred more frequently among young mothers. Females under age 20 accounted for 43.8 percent of all out-of-wedlock live births in 1983. However, this percentage has decreased 12.9 percent since 1979.

Table 9.
Percentage Distribution of Out-of-Wedlock Live Births
By Age of Mother: South Carolina, 1979-1983
(Residence Data)

Age	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
All Ages.................	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 15 Years...........	2.1	2.4	1.9	2.0	2.0
15-19 Years..............	48.2	46.9	45.6	43.5	41.7
20-24 Years..............	33.6	33.7	33.9	34.7	34.8
25-29 Years..............	10.9	11.4	12.6	13.3	14.3
30 Years and Over........	5.2	5.6	6.0	6.5	7.2

AGE OF MOTHER

In 1983, there were 260 resident live births to mothers under 15 years of age and only 8 live births to mothers 45 years of age and over. Woman aged 15-44 years were responsible for 99.5 percent of all live births. The median age of resident mothers giving birth in 1983 was 24 years. The youngest resident mother giving birth in 1983 was 11 years old and the oldest was 47 years old.

Table 10.
Percentage Distribution of Live Births by Age of Mother:
South Carolina, 1979-1983
(Residence Data)

Age	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
All Ages.................	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 15 Years...........	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.5
15-19 Years..............	19.8	19.2	18.5	18.0	17.4
20-24 Years..............	35.3	35.0	34.6	34.0	33.8
25-29 Years..............	28.1	28.7	28.9	29.2	29.4
30-34 Years..............	12.5	13.0	13.9	14.0	14.5
35-39 Years..............	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.7	3.9
40-44 Years..............	0.5	0.5	0.5	4.2	0.5
45 Years and Over........	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

BIRTH WEIGHT

Birth weights of less than 5 pounds 8 ounces (Low Birth Weight) were reported for 8.7 percent of 50,731 resident births in 1983. A greater proportion of the nonwhite children were born at the low birth weights than were the white children. The nonwhite low birth weight rate was 124.8 per 1,000 live births; the white rate, 61.2.

Table 11.
Live Births by Birth Weight by Race
With Percentages of Births in Weight Group:
South Carolina, 1983
(Residence Data)

Weight Group	Total Number	Total Percent	White Number	White Percent	Nonwhite Number	Nonwhite Percent
Total....................	50,731	100.0	30,448	100.0	20,283	100.0
Less Than 2,500 grams....	4,395	8.7	1,864	6.1	2,531	12.5
Under 500 grams.......	95	0.2	29	0.1	66	0.3
500-999 grams.........	321	0.6	135	0.4	186	0.9
1,000-1,499 grams.....	420	0.8	174	0.6	246	1.2
1,500-1,999 grams.....	852	1.7	332	1.1	520	2.6
2,000-2,499 grams.....	2,707	5.3	1,194	3.9	1,513	7.5
2,500 or More grams......	46,330	91.3	28,581	93.9	17,749	87.5
Unknown Weight...........	6	0.0	3	0.0	3	0.0

The live birth of an infant weighing 1,499 grams or less was a very infrequent event (1.6 percent of all live births). The gram weight group of 2,000-2,499 grams represented only 5.3 percent of all live births, but accounted for 61.6 percent of all of the low birth weight babies.

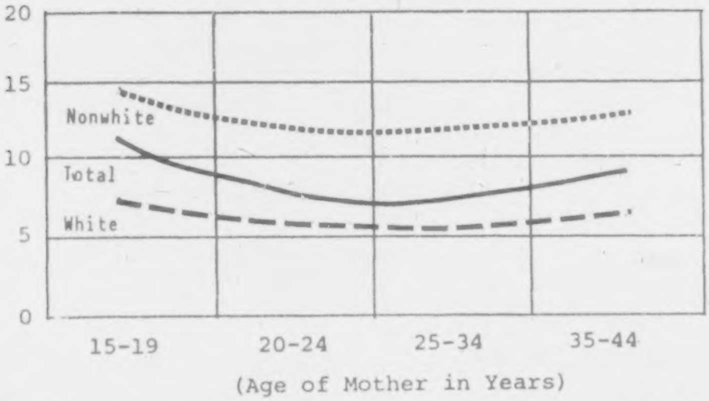
In relation to age of mother, low weight births were comparatively frequent among very young mothers; 11.8 percent of all births to mothers age 15-19 were low weight. Only 7.4 percent of all live births to mothers age 25-34 were low weight. The percent of births that are low weight, by age of mother and race, is shown in Table 12 and Figure 5.

Table 12.
Percent* of Births Less than 2,500 Grams
By Age of Mother and Race:
South Carolina, 1983
(Residence Data)

	Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45 & Over
Total	15.4	11.8	8.5	7.4	9.1	37.5
White	8.0	8.3	6.3	5.3	6.9	0
Nonwhite	17.1	14.8	11.8	11.5	12.5	50.0

*Low weight birth percentages are based on total live births within each age group.

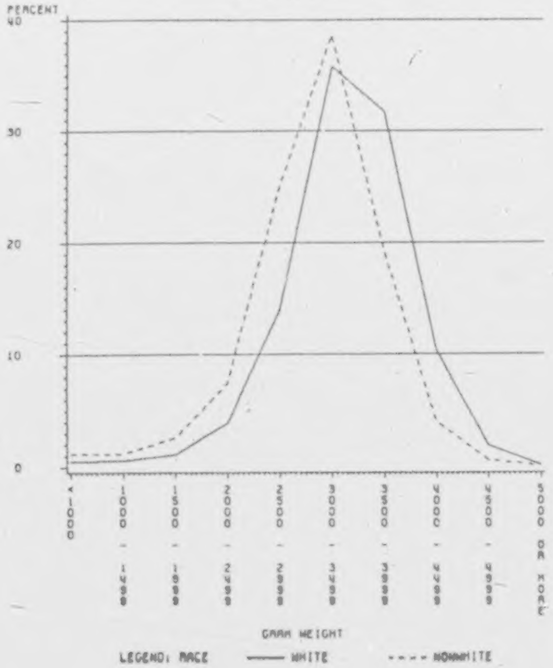
Figure 5.
Percent of Births Less Than 2,500 Grams
by Age of Mother and Race
South Carolina, 1983
(Residence Data)



Eighty-two percent of all resident live births in 1983 occurred in the weight interval 2,500-3,999 grams. The first group in this interval (2,500-2,999 grams) contained 18.3 percent of all live births. The second gram weight group (3,000-3,499) contained 36.9 percent and the third (3,500-3,999 grams), 26.7 percent. Only a comparatively small proportion of births (1.5 percent) occurred in the upper weight interval of 4,500 grams or more.

Comparison of the percentages of white and nonwhite births at weights around the modal group for the distribution reveals some variation (see Figure 6). For both, the highest proportion of births occurred at 3,000-3,499 grams, but the mean white live birth weight was higher than the nonwhite mean weight.

Figure 6.
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF LIVE BIRTHS
BY BIRTHWEIGHT AND RACE,
SOUTH CAROLINA, 1983
(RESIDENCE DATA)



FERTILITY PATTERNS

Though the crude birth rate relates the event of birth to the entire population, it does not measure the proper population exposed to the chance of having a birth, since it is based on both sexes in the population. However, the crude birth rate is an index to the relative speed at which additions are being made to a population through childbirth. If the event of birth were to be related to the population exposed to risk, that is, to females of the childbearing ages 15-44, a more specific rate could be computed. This fertility rate per 1,000 females in the age group 15-44 has decreased 19.7 percent from 78.5 in 1974 to 63.0 in 1983, even though the female population between these ages has increased by 30.6 percent. By race, this 1974 to 1983 pattern shows a 18.3 percent decrease in the white fertility rate and a 23.7 percent decrease occurring to nonwhites.

Table 13.
Fertility Rates[1] by Race:
South Carolina, 1960, 1970-1983

YEAR	TOTAL	WHITE	NONWHITE
1960	120.3	103.1	155.6
1970	93.7	83.4	117.9
1971	92.1	82.6	113.7
1972	84.8	75.7	105.3
1973	81.1	71.6	102.6
1974	78.5	69.0	100.0
1975	73.3	63.4	95.9
1976	74.5	64.7	96.4
1977	76.5	66.0	100.1
1978	74.2	63.2	98.7
1979	72.1	62.1	94.2
1980	69.1	60.4	87.4
1981	67.2	58.8	84.6
1982	65.4	57.9	81.0
1983	63.0	56.4	76.3

[1] Rate per 1,000 census population of females aged 15-44 years (1960, 1970, 1980)
Rate per 1,000 projected female population aged 15-44 years (1971-1979)
Rate per 1,000 estimated population aged 15-44 years (1981-1983)

Table 14.
Population of Females Age 15-44, by Race:
South Carolina, 1960, 1970-1983

YEAR	TOTAL	WHITE	NONWHITE
1960	496,192	333,772	162,420
1970	558,052	392,021	166,031
1971	575,207	398,639	176,568
1972	589,015	407,756	181,259
1973	602,886	417,291	185,595
1974	616,927	427,272	189,655
1975	636,469	442,097	194,372
1976	639,264	440,857	198,407
1977	651,320	449,482	201,838
1978	663,289	458,227	205,062
1979*	697,351	479,583	217,768
1980	746,625	505,229	241,396
1981	769,799	519,118	250,681
1982	787,720	529,546	258,174
1983	805,657	539,988	265,669

*revised

SEX RATIO

Out of the total 50,731 live births occurring to South Carolina residents in 1983, male births numbered 25,787 and female births numbered 24,944, giving a ratio of 103.4 males per 100 females.

Table 15.
Sex Ratio of Males Per 100 Females:
South Carolina, 1979-1983
(Residence Data)

Year	Total	White	Nonwhite
1979	105.7	107.2	103.7
1980	105.1	106.0	103.8
1981	102.8	104.8	99.9
1982	103.1	103.2	102.9
1983	103.4	105.2	100.7

MULTIPLE BIRTHS

During 1983, a total of 1,057 live births occurred as a result of multiple births. Of that number, there were 524 sets of twins and 3 sets of triplets. The 1,057 multiple births resulted in a ratio of 1 multiple birth per 48.0 live births.

CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS

Congenital malformations were reported on 466 birth records in 1983. This corresponds to a rate of 9.2 per 1,000 live births. The three major malformations reported in 1983 were 1) Other Anomalies of Limbs, 2) Certain Musculoskeletal Deformities, and 3) Congenital Anomalies of Genital Organs. Table 33 shows live births with reported congenital malformations for residents of South Carolina and each county.

Table 16.
Live Births and Birth Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County and Places of 2,500 or More Population, 1983
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
SOUTH CAROLINA..........	50,731	15.3	30,448	13.4	20,283	19.5
Abbeville................	341	14.8	192	12.6	149	19.3
Abbeville..............	107	---	48	---	59	---
Honea Path (Part)......	2	---	2	---	-	---
Balance of County......	232	---	142	---	90	---
Aiken..................	1,716	15.6	1,129	13.8	587	20.8
New Ellenton...........	41	---	24	---	17	---
Aiken..................	255	---	117	---	138	---
N. Augusta.............	237	---	165	---	72	---
Balance of County......	1,183	---	823	---	360	---
Allendale..............	208	18.9	38	9.5	170	24.3
Allendale..............	98	---	15	---	83	---
Balance of County......	110	---	23	---	87	---
Anderson...............	1,778	12.4	1,369	11.6	409	16.0
Belton.................	59	---	46	---	13	---
Honea Path (Part)......	47	---	37	---	10	---
Williamston............	38	---	26	---	12	---
Clemson Village (Part).	-	---	-	---	-	---
Pendleton..............	46	---	20	---	26	---
Anderson...............	401	---	217	---	184	---
Balance of County......	1,187	---	1,023	---	164	---
Bamberg................	304	16.2	94	11.9	210	19.2
Bamberg................	60	---	28	---	32	---
Denmark................	74	---	14	---	60	---
Balance of County......	170	---	52	---	118	---
Barnwell...............	319	15.4	144	12.1	175	19.8
Barnwell...............	91	---	41	---	50	---
Williston..............	45	---	20	---	25	---
Blackville.............	53	---	11	---	42	---
Balance of County......	130	---	72	---	58	---
Beaufort...............	1,429	20.2	881	19.3	548	21.9
Beaufort...............	167	---	110	---	57	---
Port Royal.............	90	---	68	---	22	---
Balance of County......	1,172	---	703	---	469	---
Berkeley...............	2,147	19.2	1,518	18.8	629	20.3
Goose Creek............	296	---	236	---	60	---
Hanahan................	212	---	176	---	36	---
Moncks Corner..........	87	---	55	---	32	---
Balance of County......	1,552	---	1,051	---	501	---
Calhoun................	171	13.5	62	11.0	109	15.5
Balance of County......	171	---	62	---	109	---
Charleston.............	5,566	19.4	3,121	17.0	2,445	23.6
Mt. Pleasant...........	302	---	239	---	63	---
Isle of Palms..........	48	---	48	---	-	---
Summerville............	6	---	4	---	2	---
Charleston.............	1,783	---	789	---	994	---
N. Charleston..........	992	---	599	---	393	---
Balance of County......	2,435	---	1,442	---	993	---

Table 16. (Cont.)

County of Residence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
Cherokee	576	13.7	399	11.9	177	20.7
Gaffney	183	---	89	---	94	---
Balance of County	393	---	310	---	83	---
Chester	501	16.5	237	12.8	264	22.2
Chester	128	---	45	---	83	---
Great Falls	35	---	18	---	17	---
Balance of County	338	---	174	---	164	---
Chesterfield	526	13.3	315	11.9	211	16.1
Cheraw	74	---	36	---	38	---
Pageland	27	---	15	---	12	---
Balance of County	425	---	264	---	161	---
Clarendon	446	16.0	140	11.9	306	18.9
Manning	72	---	27	---	45	---
Balance of County	374	---	113	---	261	---
Colleton	521	15.7	233	13.2	288	18.6
Walterboro	140	---	61	---	79	---
Balance of County	381	---	172	---	209	---
Darlington	856	13.0	426	10.9	430	16.1
Darlington	129	---	59	---	70	---
Hartsville	116	---	50	---	66	---
Balance of County	611	---	317	---	294	---
Dillon	548	17.3	236	13.3	312	22.5
Dillon	152	---	81	---	71	---
Balance of County	396	---	155	---	241	---
Dorchester	1,144	16.9	808	16.4	336	18.2
Summerville	341	---	232	---	109	---
Balance of County	803	---	576	---	227	---
Edgefield	293	16.2	131	14.7	162	17.7
Edgefield	51	---	25	---	26	---
Johnston	57	---	14	---	43	---
Balance of County	185	---	92	---	93	---
Fairfield	322	15.3	89	10.3	233	18.8
Winnsboro	52	---	10	---	42	---
Balance of County	270	---	79	---	191	---
Florence	1,745	14.8	837	11.5	908	20.2
Lake City	93	---	24	---	69	---
Florence	403	---	146	---	257	---
Balance of County	1,249	---	667	---	582	---
Georgetown	764	16.6	371	14.8	393	18.9
Andrews (Part)	44	---	17	---	27	---
Georgetown	200	---	86	---	114	---
Balance of County	520	---	268	---	252	---
Greenville	4,278	14.0	3,264	13.1	1,014	17.7
Travelers Rest	5	---	4	---	1	---
Simpsonville	57	---	48	---	9	---
Fountain Inn (Part)	18	---	11	---	7	---
Mauldin	21	---	15	---	6	---
Greenville	1,478	---	857	---	621	---
Greer (Part)	74	---	61	---	13	---
Balance of County	2,625	---	2,268	---	357	---

Table 16. (Cont.)

County of Residence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
Greenwood................	819	13.5	451	10.6	368	20.5
Greenwood..............	350	---	130	---	220	---
Balance of County......	469	---	321	---	148	---
Hampton..................	376	19.9	125	14.2	251	24.9
Hampton.....	39	---	18	---	21	---
Balance of County......	337	---	107	---	230	---
Horry....................	1,854	16.1	1,282	14.5	572	21.4
Conway.................	191	---	106	---	85	---
Myrtle Beach...........	433	---	341	---	92	---
N. Myrtle Beach........	71	---	59	---	12	---
Surfside Beach.........	49	---	47	---	2	---
Balance of County......	1,110	---	729	---	381	---
Jasper...................	309	20.0	92	14.1	217	24.3
Balance of County......	309	---	92	---	217	---
Kershaw..................	588	14.6	365	13.3	223	17.3
Camden.................	99	---	42	---	57	---
Balance of County......	489	---	323	---	166	---
Lancaster................	726	12.7	446	10.4	280	19.7
Lancaster..............	189	---	79	---	110	---
Balance of County......	537	---	367	---	170	---
Laurens..................	741	13.9	456	12.1	285	18.0
Clinton................	108	---	59	---	49	---
Fountain Inn (Part)....	11	---	5	---	6	---
Laurens................	140	---	66	---	74	---
Balance of County......	482	---	326	---	156	---
Lee......................	306	16.0	84	11.5	222	18.7
Bishopville............	68	---	24	---	44	---
Balance of County......	238	---	60	---	178	---
Lexington................	2,160	13.4	1,817	12.7	343	19.6
Batesburg (Part).......	54	---	33	---	21	---
Cayce..................	184	---	145	---	39	---
W. Columbia............	313	---	263	---	50	---
Springdale.............	1	---	1	---	-	---
Irmo (Part)............	22	---	19	---	3	---
Balance of County......	1,586	---	1,356	---	230	---
McCormick................	120	15.3	39	12.9	81	16.7
Balance of County......	120	---	39	---	81	---
Marion...................	553	15.6	190	11.4	363	19.4
Marion.................	129	---	31	---	98	---
Mullins................	96	---	32	---	64	---
Balance of County......	328	---	127	---	201	---
Marlboro.................	497	15.0	227	13.3	270	16.8
Bennettsville..........	167	---	62	---	105	---
McColl.................	46	---	43	---	3	---
Balance of County......	284	---	122	---	162	---
Newberry.................	454	14.3	239	11.1	215	21.0
Newberry...............	151	---	64	---	87	---
Balance of County......	303	---	175	---	128	---

Table 16. (Cont.)

County of Residence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
Oconee	660	12.9	587	12.7	73	13.9
Seneca	91	---	61	---	30	---
Walhalla	49	---	42	---	7	---
Westminster	39	---	33	---	6	---
Balance of County	481	---	451	---	30	---
Orangeburg	1,413	16.3	485	13.0	928	18.8
Orangeburg	251	---	96	---	155	---
Balance of County	1,162	---	389	---	773	---
Pickens	894	10.2	816	10.1	78	11.0
Liberty	22	---	19	---	3	---
Pickens	36	---	31	---	5	---
Clemson Village (Part)	57	---	32	---	25	---
Easley	208	---	190	---	18	---
Balance of County	571	---	544	---	27	---
Richland	4,178	14.9	2,054	12.3	2,124	18.6
Forest Acres	-	---	-	---	-	---
Irmo (Part)	70	---	63	---	7	---
Columbia	2,132	---	875	---	1,257	---
Balance of County	1,976	---	1,116	---	860	---
Saluda	264	15.9	134	12.6	130	21.9
Batesburg (Part)	3	---	1	---	2	---
Saluda	57	---	24	---	33	---
Balance of County	204	---	109	---	95	---
Spartanburg	2,888	13.6	2,116	12.7	772	17.2
Woodruff	6	---	5	---	1	---
Spartanburg	669	---	306	---	363	---
Greer (Part)	25	---	17	---	8	---
Balance of County	2,188	---	1,788	---	400	---
Sumter	1,750	19.3	870	17.7	880	21.2
Sumter	534	---	214	---	320	---
Balance of County	1,216	---	656	---	560	---
Union	401	12.9	252	11.6	149	16.0
Union	110	---	52	---	58	---
Balance of County	291	---	200	---	91	---
Williamsburg	639	16.2	159	10.8	480	19.4
Andrews (Part)	1	---	-	---	1	---
Kingstree	85	---	18	---	67	---
Balance of County	553	---	141	---	412	---
York	1,642	14.3	1,128	13.0	514	18.6
Clover	49	---	37	---	12	---
Fort Mill	63	---	46	---	17	---
York	104	---	52	---	52	---
Rock Hill	602	---	296	---	306	---
Balance of County	824	---	697	---	127	---

Rate per 1,000 estimated population

Table 17.
Live Births and Birth Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County and Places of 2,500 or More Population, 1983
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
SOUTH CAROLINA	48,482	14.6	28,811	12.7	19,671	18.9
Abbeville................	234	10.2	73	4.8	161	20.8
Abbeville...............	233	---	72	---	161	---
Honea Path(Part).......	-	---	-	---	-	---
Balance of County......	1	---	1	---	-	---
Aiken....................	528	4.8	283	3.4	245	8.7
Aiken..................	522	---	282	---	240	---
New Ellenton...........	-	---	-	---	-	---
North Augusta..........	1	---	-	---	1	---
Balance of County......	5	---	1	---	4	---
Allendale................	153	13.9	29	7.2	124	17.7
Allendale..............	2	---	-	---	2	---
Balance of County......	151	---	29	---	122	---
Anderson.................	1,859	12.9	1,409	11.9	450	17.6
Anderson...............	1,854	---	1,407	---	447	---
Belton.................	1	---	1	---	-	---
Clemson Village(Part)..	-	---	-	---	-	---
Honea Path(Part).......	1	---	-	---	1	---
Pendleton..............	1	---	-	---	1	---
Williamston............	-	---	-	---	-	---
Balance of County......	2	---	1	---	1	---
Bamberg..................	361	19.2	138	17.5	223	20.4
Bamberg................	355	---	135	---	220	---
Denmark................	1	---	-	---	1	---
Balance of County......	5	---	3	---	2	---
Barnwell.................	139	6.7	37	3.1	102	11.6
Barnwell...............	137	---	36	---	101	---
Blackville.............	1	---	-	---	1	---
Williston..............	-	---	-	---	-	---
Balance of County......	1	---	1	---	-	---
Beaufort.................	1,590	22.5	875	19.1	715	28.6
Beaufort...............	848	---	330	---	518	---
Port Royal.............	-	---	-	---	-	---
Balance of County......	742	---	545	---	197	---
Berkeley.................	10	0.1	5	0.1	5	0.2
Goose Creek............	1	---	1	---	-	---
Hanahan................	-	---	-	---	-	---
Moncks Corner..........	-	---	-	---	-	---
Balance of County......	9	---	4	---	5	---
Calhoun..................	1	0.1	-	-	1	0.1
Balance of County......	1	---	-	---	1	---
Charleston...............	9,277	32.3	5,652	30.8	3,625	35.0
Charleston.............	6,332	---	3,293	---	3,039	---
Isle of Palms.........	-	---	-	---	-	---
Mt. Pleasant...........	1	---	1	---	-	---
N. Charleston..........	2,222	---	1,779	---	443	---
Summerville(Part)......	-	---	-	---	-	---
Balance of County......	722	---	579	---	143	---

Table 17. (Cont.)

County of Occurrence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
Cherokee	344	8.2	183	5.4	161	18.9
Gaffney	1	---	1	---	-	---
Balance of County	343	---	182	---	161	---
Chester	409	13.5	181	9.8	228	19.1
Chester	-	---	-	---	-	---
Great Falls	-	---	-	---	-	---
Balance of County	409	---	181	---	228	---
Chesterfield	292	7.4	128	4.8	164	12.5
Cheraw	275	---	120	---	155	---
Pageland	1	---	1	---	-	---
Balance of County	16	---	7	---	9	---
Clarendon	344	12.3	76	6.5	268	16.6
Manning	342	---	76	---	266	---
Balance of County	2	---	-	---	2	---
Colleton	224	6.8	54	3.1	170	11.0
Walterboro	217	---	50	---	167	---
Balance of County	7	---	4	---	3	---
Darlington	614	9.3	258	6.6	356	13.3
Darlington	540	---	215	---	325	---
Hartsville	70	---	43	---	27	---
Balance of County	4	---	-	---	4	---
Dillon	344	10.9	120	6.7	224	16.1
Dillon	342	---	120	---	222	---
Balance of County	2	---	-	---	2	---
Dorchester	7	0.1	2	-	5	0.3
Summerville(Part)	1	---	1	---	-	---
Balance of County	6	---	1	---	5	---
Edgefield	104	5.8	20	2.2	84	9.2
Edgefield	103	---	20	---	83	---
Johnston	1	---	-	---	1	---
Balance of County	-	---	-	---	-	---
Fairfield	131	6.2	24	2.8	107	8.6
Winnsboro	2	---	-	---	2	---
Balance of County	129	---	24	---	105	---
Florence	2,456	20.9	1,268	17.5	1,188	26.4
Florence	2,444	---	1,266	---	1,178	---
Lake City	3	---	-	---	3	---
Balance of County	9	---	2	---	7	---
Georgetown	729	15.9	292	11.6	437	21.0
Andrews(Part)	-	---	-	---	-	---
Georgetown	724	---	290	---	434	---
Balance of County	5	---	2	---	3	---
Greenville	5,217	17.1	4,106	16.5	1,111	19.4
Fountain Inn(Part)	-	---	-	---	-	---
Greenville	4,701	---	3,675	---	1,026	---
Greer(Part)	303	---	274	---	29	---
Mauldin	-	---	-	---	-	---
Simpsonville	189	---	135	---	54	---
Travelers Rest	-	---	-	---	-	---
Balance of County	24	---	22	---	2	---

Table 17. (Cont.)

County of Occurrence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
Greenwood	1,608	26.6	922	21.7	686	38.1
Greenwood	1,606	---	921	---	685	---
Balance of County	2	---	1	---	1	---
Hampton	270	14.3	70	8.0	200	19.9
Hampton	1	---	-	---	1	---
Balance of County	269	---	70	---	199	---
Horry	1,876	16.3	1,330	15.1	546	20.4
Conway	1	---	1	---	-	---
Myrtle Beach	984	---	772	---	212	---
North Myrtle Beach	-	---	-	---	-	---
Surfside Beach	-	---	-	---	-	---
Balance of County	891	---	557	---	334	---
Jasper	4	0.3	-	---	4	0.4
Balance of County	4	---	-	---	4	---
Kershaw	511	12.7	297	10.8	214	16.6
Camden	511	---	297	---	214	---
Balance of County	-	---	-	---	-	---
Lancaster	556	9.8	281	6.6	275	19.3
Balance of County	2	---	1	---	1	---
Laurens	250	4.7	125	3.3	125	7.9
Clinton	150	---	82	---	68	---
Laurens	97	---	42	---	55	---
Fountain Inn(Part)	-	---	-	---	-	---
Balance of County	3	---	1	---	2	---
Lee	135	7.0	14	1.9	121	10.2
Bishopville	133	---	14	---	119	---
Balance of County	2	---	-	---	2	---
Lexington	1,922	11.9	1,617	11.3	305	17.4
Batesburg(Part)	-	---	-	---	-	---
Cayce	-	---	-	---	-	---
Irmo(Part)	-	---	-	---	-	---
Springdale	-	---	-	---	-	---
West Columbia	-	---	-	---	-	---
Balance of County	1,922	---	1,617	---	305	---
McCormick	1	0.1	-	---	1	0.2
Balance of County	1	---	-	---	1	---
Marion	739	20.9	276	16.5	463	24.8
Marion	639	---	232	---	407	---
Mullins	99	---	44	---	55	---
Balance of County	1	---	-	---	1	---
Marlboro	323	9.8	120	7.0	203	12.7
Bennettsville	321	---	120	---	201	---
McColl	-	---	-	---	-	---
Balance of County	2	---	-	---	2	---
Newberry	394	12.4	193	9.0	201	19.6
Newberry	392	---	191	---	201	---
Balance of County	2	-	2	---	-	---

Table 17. (Cont.)

County of Occurrence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
Oconee....................	506	9.9	448	9.7	58	11.0
Seneca.................	-	---	-	---	-	---
Walhalla...............	-	---	-	---	-	---
Westminster............	-	---	-	---	-	---
Balance of County......	506	---	448	---	58	---
Orangeburg...............	1,452	16.8	485	13.0	967	19.6
Orangeburg.............	1	---	-	---	1	---
Balance of County......	1,451	---	485	---	966	---
Pickens..................	508	5.8	475	5.9	33	4.6
Clemson Village(Part)..	-	---	-	---	-	---
Easley.................	505	---	472	---	33	---
Liberty................	1	---	1	---	-	---
Pickens................	-	---	-	---	-	---
Balance of County......	2	---	2	---	-	---
Richland.................	5,243	18.7	2,716	16.3	2,527	22.1
Columbia...............	5,236	---	2,713	---	2,523	---
Irmo(Part).............	-	---	-	---	-	---
Forest Acres...........	-	---	-	---	-	---
Balance of County......	7	---	3	---	4	---
Saluda...................	1	0.1	1	0.1	-	---
Saluda.................	1	---	1	---	-	---
Batesburg(Part)........	-	---	-	---	-	---
Balance of County......	-	---	-	---	-	---
Spartanburg..............	2,956	13.9	2,182	13.1	774	17.3
Greer(Part)............	-	---	-	---	-	---
Spartanburg............	1,968	---	1,278	---	690	---
Woodruff...............	-	---	-	---	-	---
Balance of County......	988	---	904	---	84	---
Sumter...................	1,902	21.0	958	19.5	944	22.7
Sumter.................	1,426	---	618	---	808	---
Balance of County......	476	---	340	---	136	---
Union....................	287	9.2	151	7.0	136	14.6
Union..................	285	---	150	---	135	---
Balance of County......	2	---	1	---	1	---
Williamsburg.............	305	7.7	52	3.5	253	10.2
Andrews(Part)..........	-	---	-	---	-	---
Kingstree..............	302	---	52	---	250	---
Balance of County......	3	---	-	---	3	---
York.....................	1,366	11.9	885	10.2	481	17.4
Clover.................	-	---	-	---	-	---
Fort Mill..............	1	---	1	---	-	---
Rock Hill..............	1,293	---	849	---	444	---
York...................	67	---	32	---	35	---
Balance of County......	5	---	3	---	2	---

Rate per 1,000 estimated population

Table 18.
Live Births by Race and Sex: South Carolina and Each County, 1983
(Residence Data)

	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
SOUTH CAROLINA	50,731	25,787	24,944	30,448	15,612	14,836	20,283	10,175	10,108
Abbeville	341	172	169	192	101	91	149	71	78
Aiken	1,716	906	810	1,129	594	535	587	312	275
Allendale	208	110	98	38	18	20	170	92	78
Anderson	1,778	902	876	1,369	691	678	409	211	198
Bamberg	304	141	163	94	38	56	210	103	107
Barnwell	319	143	176	144	69	75	175	74	101
Beaufort	1,429	715	714	881	452	429	548	263	285
Berkeley	2,147	1,104	1,043	1,518	783	735	629	321	308
Calhoun	171	90	81	62	33	29	109	57	52
Charleston	5,566	2,815	2,751	3,121	1,600	1,521	2,445	1,215	1,230
Cherokee	576	293	283	399	211	188	177	82	95
Chester	501	251	250	237	121	116	264	130	134
Chesterfield	526	259	267	315	160	155	211	99	112
Clarendon	446	239	207	140	77	63	306	162	144
Colleton	521	272	249	233	121	112	288	151	137
Darlington	856	453	403	426	220	206	430	233	197
Dillon	548	265	283	236	112	124	312	153	159
Dorchester	1,144	571	573	808	416	392	336	155	181
Edgefield	293	162	131	131	72	59	162	90	72
Fairfield	322	162	160	89	49	40	233	113	120
Florence	1,745	892	853	837	445	392	908	447	461
Georgetown	764	388	376	371	192	179	393	196	197
Greenville	4,278	2,148	2,130	3,264	1,646	1,618	1,014	502	512
Greenwood	819	438	381	451	233	218	368	205	163
Hampton	376	198	178	125	70	55	251	128	123
Horry	1,854	990	864	1,282	698	584	572	292	280
Jasper	309	157	152	92	44	48	217	113	104
Kershaw	588	316	272	365	195	170	223	121	102
Lancaster	726	346	380	446	213	233	280	133	147
Laurens	741	409	332	456	257	199	285	152	133
Lee	306	153	153	84	47	37	222	106	116
Lexington	2,160	1,093	1,067	1,817	919	898	343	174	169
McCormick	120	59	61	39	21	18	81	38	43
Marion	553	278	275	190	96	94	363	182	181
Marlboro	497	263	234	227	123	104	270	140	130
Newberry	454	224	230	239	111	128	215	113	102
Oconee	660	325	335	587	290	297	73	35	38
Orangeburg	1,413	725	688	485	263	222	928	462	466
Pickens	894	467	427	816	431	385	78	36	42
Richland	4,178	2,096	2,082	2,054	1,044	1,010	2,124	1,052	1,072
Saluda	264	140	124	134	72	62	130	68	62
Spartanburg	2,888	1,494	1,394	2,116	1,102	1,014	772	392	380
Sumter	1,750	851	899	870	422	448	880	429	451
Union	401	191	210	252	110	142	149	81	68
Williamsburg	639	312	327	159	76	83	480	236	244
York	1,642	809	833	1,128	554	574	514	255	259

Table 19.
Live Births by Race and Sex: South Carolina and Each County, 1983
(Occurrence Data)

	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
SOUTH CAROLINA	48,482	24,625	23,857	28,811	14,767	14,044	19,671	9,858	9,813
Abbeville	234	115	119	73	38	35	161	77	84
Aiken	528	268	260	283	141	142	245	127	118
Allendale	153	83	70	29	11	18	124	72	52
Anderson	1,859	923	936	1,409	689	720	450	234	216
Bamberg	361	168	193	138	62	76	223	106	117
Barnwell	139	57	82	37	18	19	102	39	63
Beaufort	1,590	804	786	875	455	420	715	349	366
Berkeley	10	5	5	5	1	4	5	4	1
Calhoun	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Charleston	9,277	4,724	4,553	5,652	2,924	2,728	3,625	1,800	1,825
Cherokee	344	173	171	183	99	84	161	74	87
Chester	409	202	207	181	87	94	228	115	113
Chesterfield	292	150	142	128	67	61	164	83	81
Clarendon	344	165	179	76	38	38	268	127	141
Colleton	224	119	105	54	27	27	170	92	78
Darlington	614	323	291	258	137	121	356	186	170
Dillon	344	162	182	120	57	63	224	105	119
Dorchester	7	2	5	2	–	2	5	2	3
Edgefield	104	63	41	20	13	7	84	50	34
Fairfield	131	65	66	24	15	9	107	50	57
Florence	2,456	1,263	1,193	1,268	656	612	1,188	607	581
Georgetown	729	379	350	292	158	134	437	221	216
Greenville	5,217	2,674	2,543	4,106	2,111	1,995	1,111	563	548
Greenwood	1,608	844	764	922	479	443	686	365	321
Hampton	270	131	139	70	32	38	200	99	101
Horry	1,876	989	887	1,330	714	616	546	275	271
Jasper	4	1	3	–	–	–	4	1	3
Kershaw	511	254	257	297	144	153	214	110	104
Lancaster	556	259	297	281	131	150	275	128	147
Laurens	250	134	116	125	73	52	125	61	64
Lee	135	67	68	14	5	9	121	62	59
Lexington	1,922	973	949	1,617	826	791	305	147	158
McCormick	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–
Marion	739	384	355	276	145	131	463	239	224
Marlboro	323	161	162	120	65	55	203	96	107
Newberry	394	193	201	193	87	106	201	106	95
Oconee	506	250	256	448	226	222	58	24	34
Orangeburg	1,452	744	708	485	259	226	967	485	482
Pickens	508	253	255	475	238	237	33	15	18
Richland	5,243	2,661	2,582	2,716	1,396	1,320	2,527	1,265	1,262
Saluda	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
Spartanburg	2,956	1,547	1,409	2,182	1,155	1,027	774	392	382
Sumter	1,902	936	966	958	469	489	944	467	477
Union	287	133	154	151	56	95	136	77	59
Williamsburg	305	143	162	52	21	31	253	122	131
York	1,366	679	687	885	441	444	481	238	243

Table 20.
Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits
South Carolina and Each County, 1983
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Births	Total Number of Prenatal Care Visits No Visits	01-04 Visits	05 Visits	06-10 Visits	11-15 Visits	16+ Visits
SOUTH CAROLINA	50,731	829	3,654	1,827	20,341	21,081	2,999
Abbeville	341	1	23	12	151	134	20
Aiken	1,716	27	125	55	581	752	176
Allendale	208	6	23	18	84	66	11
Anderson	1,778	12	81	51	861	718	55
Bamberg	304	3	28	17	135	102	19
Barnwell	319	4	14	16	165	97	23
Beaufort	1,429	16	35	27	417	865	69
Berkeley	2,147	9	112	69	787	1,003	167
Calhoun	171	4	4	2	91	61	9
Charleston	5,566	70	440	211	1,949	2,450	446
Cherokee	576	7	24	19	241	261	24
Chester	501	6	58	26	193	191	27
Chesterfield	526	8	43	23	191	222	39
Clarendon	446	21	65	23	171	146	20
Colleton	521	4	41	16	231	196	33
Darlington	856	9	109	41	392	284	21
Dillon	548	17	73	24	219	201	14
Dorchester	1,144	9	72	38	413	507	105
Edgefield	293	5	46	19	115	96	12
Fairfield	322	9	23	18	110	126	36
Florence	1,745	13	56	24	680	952	20
Georgetown	764	11	60	26	295	324	48
Greenville	4,278	68	377	193	2,231	1,265	144
Greenwood	819	3	64	25	317	326	84
Hampton	376	4	55	30	159	113	15
Horry	1,854	44	116	78	842	650	124
Jasper	309	4	15	9	91	177	13
Kershaw	588	7	18	14	195	294	60
Lancaster	726	8	56	30	290	302	40
Laurens	741	7	70	25	323	254	62
Lee	306	13	28	13	95	123	34
Lexington	2,160	18	81	51	806	1,100	104
McCormick	120	2	20	5	55	36	2
Marion	553	15	80	27	241	177	13
Marlboro	497	13	117	51	177	112	27
Newberry	454	3	19	10	158	228	36
Oconee	660	10	38	27	228	318	39
Orangeburg	1,413	15	60	36	794	488	20
Pickens	894	11	47	23	360	397	56
Richland	4,178	77	245	121	1,395	2,029	311
Saluda	264	4	26	10	113	92	19
Spartanburg	2,888	70	226	106	1,280	1,121	85
Sumter	1,750	130	88	58	539	776	159
Union	401	4	44	13	162	155	23
Williamsburg	639	5	70	42	289	218	15
York	1,642	23	139	55	729	576	120

Table 20-A
Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits, By Race
South Carolina and Each County, 1983
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Births	White					
		Number of Prenatal Care Visits					
		No Visits	01-04 Visits	05 Visits	06-10 Visits	11-15 Visits	16+ Visits
SOUTH CAROLINA	30,448	221	1,270	772	11,391	14,651	2,143
Abbeville	192	-	9	3	78	84	18
Aiken	1,129	10	44	28	324	597	126
Allendale	38	1	-	4	12	18	3
Anderson	1,369	3	43	30	632	607	54
Bamberg	94	-	2	-	42	46	4
Barnwell	144	-	3	9	50	72	10
Beaufort	881	3	17	19	245	540	57
Berkeley	1,518	3	51	33	497	797	137
Calhoun	62	-	2	-	25	30	5
Charleston	3,121	15	142	62	942	1,616	344
Cherokee	399	3	10	11	171	182	22
Chester	237	2	9	5	81	121	19
Chesterfield	315	3	4	8	106	166	28
Clarendon	140	2	7	2	42	74	13
Colleton	233	3	9	5	75	122	19
Darlington	426	-	21	11	176	203	15
Dillon	236	4	15	7	90	114	6
Dorchester	808	6	31	18	268	400	85
Edgefield	131	2	10	7	39	63	10
Fairfield	89	-	4	3	26	45	11
Florence	837	1	13	4	290	514	15
Georgetown	371	2	11	8	113	207	30
Greenville	3,264	28	242	147	1,747	999	101
Greenwood	451	2	19	10	143	215	62
Hampton	125	-	4	9	46	56	10
Horry	1,282	14	49	45	581	496	97
Jasper	92	1	2	4	23	54	8
Kershaw	365	1	6	5	98	209	46
Lancaster	446	4	17	7	153	233	32
Laurens	456	1	24	12	190	181	48
Lee	84	1	1	1	23	50	8
Lexington	1,817	11	43	30	663	976	94
McCormick	39	-	1	1	16	19	2
Marion	190	4	10	4	69	96	7
Marlboro	227	1	34	18	80	73	21
Newberry	239	-	3	4	68	142	22
Oconee	587	4	32	19	203	291	38
Orangeburg	485	2	13	10	245	203	12
Pickens	816	7	41	20	319	376	53
Richland	2,054	18	60	32	561	1,239	144
Saluda	134	1	6	2	48	62	15
Spartanburg	2,116	32	123	68	934	894	65
Sumter	870	12	16	13	214	509	106
Union	252	2	9	5	112	113	11
Williamsburg	159	1	-	4	53	92	9
York	1,128	11	58	25	478	455	101

Table 20-A.
Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits, By Race
South Carolina and Each County, 1983
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Births	Nonwhite					
		Number of Prenatal Care Visits					
		No Visits	01-04 Visits	05 Visits	06-10 Visits	11-15 Visits	16+ Visits
SOUTH CAROLINA	20,283	608	2,384	1,055	8,950	6,430	856
Abbeville	149	1	14	9	73	50	2
Aiken	587	17	81	27	257	155	50
Allendale	170	5	23	14	72	48	8
Anderson	409	9	38	21	229	111	1
Bamberg	210	3	26	17	93	56	15
Barnwell	175	4	11	7	115	25	13
Beaufort	548	13	18	8	172	325	12
Berkeley	629	6	61	36	290	206	30
Calhoun	109	4	2	2	66	31	4
Charleston	2,445	55	298	149	1,007	834	102
Cherokee	177	4	14	8	70	79	2
Chester	264	4	49	21	112	70	8
Chesterfield	211	5	39	15	85	56	11
Clarendon	306	19	58	21	129	72	7
Colleton	288	1	32	11	156	74	14
Darlington	430	9	88	30	216	81	6
Dillon	312	13	58	17	129	87	8
Dorchester	336	3	41	20	145	107	20
Edgefield	162	3	36	12	76	33	2
Fairfield	233	9	19	15	84	81	25
Florence	908	12	43	20	390	438	5
Georgetown	393	9	49	18	182	117	18
Greenville	1,014	40	135	46	484	266	43
Greenwood	368	1	45	15	174	111	22
Hampton	251	4	51	21	113	57	5
Horry	572	30	67	33	261	154	27
Jasper	217	3	13	5	68	123	5
Kershaw	223	6	12	9	97	85	14
Lancaster	280	4	39	23	137	69	8
Laurens	285	6	46	13	133	73	14
Lee	222	12	27	12	72	73	26
Lexington	343	7	38	21	143	124	10
McCormick	81	2	19	4	39	17	-
Marion	363	11	70	23	172	81	6
Marlboro	270	12	83	33	97	39	6
Newberry	215	3	16	6	90	86	14
Oconee	73	6	6	8	25	27	1
Orangeburg	928	13	47	26	549	285	8
Pickens	78	4	6	3	41	21	3
Richland	2,124	59	185	89	834	790	167
Saluda	130	3	20	8	65	30	4
Spartanburg	772	38	103	38	346	227	20
Sumter	880	118	72	45	325	267	53
Union	149	2	35	8	50	42	12
Williamsburg	480	4	70	38	236	126	6
York	514	12	81	30	251	121	19

Table 21.
Live Birth by Month Prenatal Care Began by Race, South Carolina and Each County, 1983
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total	TOTAL										
		None	1st Month	2nd Month	3rd Month	4th Month	5th Month	6th Month	7th Month	8th Month	9th Month	Unk
SOUTH CAROLINA	50,731	833	4,512	17,232	11,784	6,199	3,920	2,624	1,692	1,036	471	428
Abbeville	341	1	43	143	69	36	25	10	9	4	1	-
Aiken	1,716	29	158	574	357	144	133	82	68	36	13	122
Allendale	208	6	17	55	42	34	25	9	14	4	2	-
Anderson	1,778	12	72	963	363	149	119	51	31	13	4	1
Bamberg	304	3	19	86	80	43	29	19	8	13	2	2
Barnwell	319	4	29	90	72	45	23	18	10	3	5	20
Beaufort	1,429	16	178	456	447	185	72	37	20	10	4	4
Berkeley	2,147	10	220	608	544	320	207	124	67	35	11	1
Calhoun	171	4	8	46	54	30	8	9	7	4	-	1
Charleston	5,566	70	752	1,611	1,207	675	450	377	237	146	40	1
Cherokee	576	7	28	191	153	85	42	34	20	11	3	2
Chester	501	6	55	169	101	77	37	34	12	6	3	1
Chesterfield	526	8	37	176	154	46	46	28	14	8	1	8
Clarendon	446	21	31	120	95	60	37	30	28	16	7	1
Colleton	521	4	64	204	119	59	30	21	6	7	6	1
Darlington	856	9	98	245	183	114	95	47	32	25	8	-
Dillon	548	16	34	117	140	88	62	40	24	19	5	3
Dorchester	1,144	9	122	361	263	149	107	53	42	21	10	7
Edgefield	293	6	28	93	56	31	22	18	15	9	9	6
Fairfield	322	9	7	96	70	47	35	18	15	11	9	5
Florence	1,745	13	359	775	315	132	52	53	28	16	1	1
Georgetown	764	11	65	287	172	80	72	40	17	13	3	4
Greenville	4,278	68	318	1,505	994	512	323	225	159	115	58	1
Greenwood	819	3	109	332	158	90	63	31	16	8	7	2
Hampton	376	4	63	113	98	41	30	12	9	6	-	-
Horry	1,854	44	250	711	364	169	101	88	62	39	8	18
Jasper	309	4	50	103	73	41	23	11	-	2	1	1
Kershaw	588	7	29	189	180	75	48	24	19	10	3	4
Lancaster	726	8	62	283	173	91	52	25	18	11	-	3
Laurens	741	7	45	253	170	115	65	27	26	18	8	7
Lee	306	13	16	83	68	43	31	23	14	8	2	5
Lexington	2,160	18	118	1,028	540	199	87	69	40	29	15	17
McCormick	120	3	9	39	30	10	16	7	5	1	-	-
Marion	553	15	83	164	97	67	48	38	19	18	3	1
Marlboro	497	13	27	101	113	79	53	39	36	18	10	8
Newberry	454	3	22	166	132	53	29	24	15	4	2	4
Oconee	660	10	27	292	150	76	51	28	18	4	3	1
Orangeburg	1,413	15	80	284	400	260	154	119	57	31	7	6
Pickens	894	11	109	349	209	82	57	27	28	16	6	-
Richland	4,178	77	56	1,356	1,059	601	323	253	166	97	116	74
Saluda	264	4	15	88	54	44	25	16	7	7	-	4
Spartanburg	2,888	70	205	983	657	309	240	160	104	61	28	71
Sumter	1,750	130	69	403	435	267	156	104	86	65	31	4
Union	401	4	21	101	97	69	42	33	19	10	3	2
Williamsburg	639	5	90	203	134	77	63	34	15	13	4	1
York	1,642	23	215	637	343	200	112	55	30	15	9	3

Table 21-A.
Live Birth by Month Prenatal Care Began by Race, South Carolina and Each County, 1983
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total	WHITE										
		None	1st Month	2nd Month	3rd Month	4th Month	5th Month	6th Month	7th Month	8th Month	9th Month	Unk
SOUTH CAROLINA	30,448	226	3,289	12,568	7,198	2,972	1,646	1,039	691	430	196	193
Abbeville	192	-	31	93	33	12	15	1	5	1	1	-
Aiken	1,129	12	124	463	234	70	65	36	33	19	8	65
Allendale	38	1	3	18	7	2	5	2	-	-	-	-
Anderson	1,369	3	68	820	257	85	73	30	21	7	4	1
Bamberg	94	-	9	28	35	13	5	2	-	1	-	1
Barnwell	144	-	14	54	29	20	6	7	5	2	2	5
Beaufort	881	3	108	310	279	111	37	19	7	3	2	2
Berkeley	1,518	4	174	488	406	202	120	67	32	16	8	1
Calhoun	62	-	2	28	24	5	-	1	1	1	-	-
Charleston	3,121	15	521	1,069	673	322	182	142	105	73	18	1
Cherokee	399	3	18	150	116	53	21	17	12	5	2	2
Chester	237	2	41	102	52	19	10	7	3	-	1	-
Chesterfield	315	3	28	136	93	22	19	7	3	2	-	2
Clarendon	140	2	16	52	33	17	7	5	4	2	2	-
Colleton	233	3	37	109	46	13	10	8	3	2	1	1
Darlington	426	-	74	147	93	55	33	11	7	4	2	-
Dillon	236	4	21	66	60	35	24	16	3	5	2	-
Dorchester	808	6	104	277	187	93	61	33	23	14	7	3
Edgefield	131	3	21	57	23	11	3	3	2	3	3	2
Fairfield	89	-	3	50	18	10	4	1	-	2	1	-
Florence	837	1	211	416	119	47	16	15	7	5	-	-
Georgetown	371	2	45	194	68	24	16	13	3	3	1	2
Greenville	3,264	28	285	1,337	778	327	188	120	96	70	34	1
Greenwood	451	2	78	216	69	37	23	13	3	7	3	-
Hampton	125	-	18	44	34	17	7	2	2	1	-	-
Horry	1,282	14	213	557	254	90	46	41	30	23	3	11
Jasper	92	1	21	35	21	7	5	2	-	-	-	-
Kershaw	365	1	24	146	118	32	17	10	7	4	3	3
Lancaster	446	4	44	213	111	38	15	10	7	3	-	1
Laurens	456	1	35	208	97	52	23	12	12	9	3	4
Lee	84	1	8	34	26	5	5	4	-	1	-	-
Lexington	1,817	11	106	939	461	138	59	48	22	14	7	12
McCormick	39	1	4	17	12	1	3	-	1	-	-	-
Marion	190	4	45	71	29	16	11	6	3	4	1	-
Marlboro	227	1	19	68	46	31	24	14	13	6	3	2
Newberry	239	-	18	111	74	14	9	6	4	-	1	2
Oconee	587	4	27	275	136	63	40	22	14	3	3	-
Orangeburg	485	2	37	139	154	75	29	25	13	6	4	1
Pickens	816	7	106	330	189	71	46	25	22	15	5	-
Richland	2,054	18	49	954	565	198	80	61	47	28	30	24
Saluda	134	1	12	61	31	15	8	1	2	1	-	2
Spartanburg	2,116	32	185	804	490	197	145	102	61	42	20	38
Sumter	870	12	52	252	280	139	58	26	26	17	6	2
Union	252	2	20	75	64	41	20	17	10	1	1	1
Williamsburg	159	1	31	67	36	11	7	4	2	-	-	-
York	1,128	11	179	488	238	116	46	25	15	5	4	1

Table 21-A.
Live Birth by Month Prenatal Care Began by Race, South Carolina and Each County, 1983
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total	Nonwhite										
		None	1st Month	2nd Month	3rd Month	4th Month	5th Month	6th Month	7th Month	8th Month	9th Month	Unk
SOUTH CAROLINA	20,283	607	1,223	4,664	4,586	3,227	2,274	1,585	1,001	606	275	235
Abbeville	149	1	12	50	36	24	10	9	4	3	–	–
Aiken	587	17	34	111	123	74	68	46	35	17	5	57
Allendale	170	5	14	37	35	32	20	7	14	4	2	–
Anderson	409	9	4	143	106	64	46	21	10	6	–	–
Bamberg	210	3	10	58	45	30	24	17	8	12	2	1
Barnwell	175	4	15	36	43	25	17	11	5	1	3	15
Beaufort	548	13	70	146	168	74	35	18	13	7	2	2
Berkeley	629	6	46	120	138	118	87	57	35	19	3	–
Calhoun	109	4	6	18	30	25	8	8	6	3	–	1
Charleston	2,445	55	231	542	534	353	268	235	132	73	22	–
Cherokee	177	4	10	41	37	32	21	17	8	6	1	–
Chester	264	4	14	67	49	58	27	27	9	6	2	1
Chesterfield	211	5	9	40	61	24	27	21	11	6	1	6
Clarendon	306	19	15	68	62	43	30	25	24	14	5	1
Colleton	288	1	27	95	73	46	20	13	3	5	5	–
Darlington	430	9	24	98	90	59	62	36	25	21	6	–
Dillon	312	12	13	51	80	53	38	24	21	14	3	3
Dorchester	336	3	18	84	76	56	46	20	19	7	3	4
Edgefield	162	3	7	36	33	20	19	15	13	6	6	4
Fairfield	233	9	4	46	52	37	31	17	15	9	8	5
Florence	908	12	148	359	196	85	36	38	21	11	1	1
Georgetown	393	9	20	93	104	56	56	27	14	10	2	2
Greenville	1,014	40	33	168	216	185	135	105	63	45	24	–
Greenwood	368	1	31	116	89	53	40	18	13	1	4	2
Hampton	251	4	45	69	64	24	23	10	7	5	–	–
Horry	572	30	37	154	110	79	55	47	32	16	5	7
Jasper	217	3	29	68	52	34	18	9	–	2	1	1
Kershaw	223	6	5	43	62	43	31	14	12	6	–	1
Lancaster	280	4	18	70	62	53	37	15	11	8	–	2
Laurens	285	6	10	45	73	63	42	15	14	9	5	3
Lee	222	12	8	49	42	38	26	19	14	7	2	5
Lexington	343	7	12	89	79	61	28	21	18	15	8	5
McCormick	81	2	5	22	18	9	13	7	4	1	–	–
Marion	363	11	38	93	68	51	37	32	16	14	2	1
Marlboro	270	12	8	33	67	48	29	25	23	12	7	6
Newberry	215	3	4	55	58	39	20	18	11	4	1	2
Oconee	73	6	–	17	14	13	11	6	4	1	–	1
Orangeburg	928	13	43	145	246	185	125	94	44	25	3	5
Pickens	78	4	3	19	20	11	11	2	6	1	1	–
Richland	2,124	59	7	402	494	403	243	192	119	69	86	50
Saluda	130	3	3	27	23	29	17	15	5	6	–	2
Spartanburg	772	38	20	179	167	112	95	58	43	19	8	33
Sumter	880	118	17	151	155	128	98	78	60	48	25	2
Union	149	2	1	26	33	28	22	16	9	9	2	1
Williamsburg	480	4	59	136	98	66	56	30	13	13	4	1
York	514	12	36	149	105	84	66	30	15	10	5	2

Table 22.
Live Births by Attendant: South Carolina and Each County, 1983
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total	Total								
		Physician		Certified Nurse Midwife		Lay Midwife & Other Midwife		Other Attendant	Self	Unknown
		In Hospital Or Enroute	Out Hospital	In Hospital Or Enroute	Out Hospital	In Hospital Or Enroute	Out Hospital			
SOUTH CAROLINA	50,731	49,006	39	1,066	106	157	33	263	57	4
Abbeville	341	339	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Aiken	1,716	1,702	1	3	2	-	-	8	-	-
Allendale	208	203	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	-
Anderson	1,778	1,771	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	1
Bamberg	304	151	-	127	-	20	-	5	1	-
Barnwell	319	290	-	17	-	4	-	7	1	-
Beaufort	1,429	1,394	-	1	-	30	-	4	-	-
Berkeley	2,147	1,902	-	216	-	9	-	17	3	-
Calhoun	171	164	-	4	2	-	-	1	-	-
Charleston	5,566	5,247	2	265	1	11	1	34	4	1
Cherokee	576	575	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Chester	501	499	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Chesterfield	526	507	13	1	-	1	-	3	1	-
Clarendon	446	444	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Colleton	521	491	14	8	1	2	-	4	1	-
Darlington	856	832	-	-	-	18	-	5	1	-
Dillon	548	545	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
Dorchester	1,144	1,060	-	62	-	8	1	11	2	-
Edgefield	293	290	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Fairfield	322	318	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-
Florence	1,745	1,711	2	2	-	3	-	22	4	1
Georgetown	764	752	-	5	-	-	-	4	3	-
Greenville	4,278	4,201	-	33	-	3	5	33	3	-
Greenwood	819	818	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Hampton	376	370	-	2	-	-		1	3	-
Horry	1,854	1,785	4	53	-	1	-	6	5	-
Jasper	309	305	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-
Kershaw	588	588	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lancaster	726	722	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
Laurens	741	722	-	15	-	1	-	2	1	-
Lee	306	302	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-
Lexington	2,160	2,108	-	7	37	-	4	3	1	-
McCormick	120	119	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Marion	553	548	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-
Marlboro	497	493	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
Newberry	454	449	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-
Oconee	660	654	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	-
Orangeburg	1,413	1,324	-	71	2	9	-	6	-	1
Pickens	894	886	-	2	-	1	-	5	-	-
Richland	4,178	4,094	-	8	58	-	3	12	3	-
Saluda	264	261	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Spartanburg	2,888	2,852		6	-	-	17	12	1	-
Sumter	1,750	1,559	-	150	2	32	-	4	3	-
Union	401	396	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-
Williamsburg	639	633	-	3	-	-	-	2	1	-
York	1,642	1,630	1	1	-	-	-	8	2	-

Table 22-A.
Live Births by Attendant by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1983
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total	White								
		Physician		Certified Nurse Midwife		Lay Midwife & Other Midwife		Other Attendant	Self	Unknown
		In Hospital Or Enroute	Out Hospital	In Hospital Or Enroute	Out Hospital	In Hospital Or Enroute	Out Hospital			
SOUTH CAROLINA	30,448	29,570	20	530	99	80	32	102	13	2
Abbeville	192	191	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aiken	1,129	1,123	-	3	2	-	-	1	-	-
Allendale	38	37	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	1,369	1,367	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Bamberg	94	65	-	25	-	2	-	2	-	-
Barnwell	144	126	-	15	-	-	-	3	-	-
Beaufort	881	858	-	1	-	20	-	2	-	-
Berkeley	1,518	1,409	-	92	-	9	-	6	2	-
Calhoun	62	56	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-
Charleston	3,121	3,000	2	100	-	7	1	8	2	1
Cherokee	399	398	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Chester	237	237	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chesterfield	315	306	5	1	-	-	-	2	1	-
Clarendon	140	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleton	233	217	6	6	1	1	-	2	-	-
Darlington	426	420	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	-
Dillon	236	236	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dorchester	808	769	-	30	-	5	1	2	1	-
Edgefield	131	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	89	88	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Florence	837	830	1	2	-	1	-	3	-	-
Georgetown	371	365	-	3	-	-	-	2	1	-
Greenville	3,264	3,200	-	29	-	3	5	26	1	-
Greenwood	451	451	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hampton	125	123	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Horry	1,282	1,233	4	41	-	1	-	3	-	-
Jasper	92	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kershaw	365	365	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lancaster	446	445	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Laurens	456	443	-	11	-	1	-	1	-	-
Lee	84	83	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Lexington	1,817	1,769	-	6	35	-	4	2	1	-
McCormick	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	190	190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marlboro	227	226	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newberry	239	237	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Oconee	587	582	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
Orangeburg	485	440	-	41	1	-	-	3	-	-
Pickens	816	808	-	2	-	1	-	5	-	-
Richland	2,054	1,987	-	3	55	-	3	6	-	-
Saluda	134	132	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Spartanburg	2,116	2,086	-	4	-	-	17	8	1	-
Sumter	870	739	-	106	2	22	-	1	-	-
Union	252	250	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Williamsburg	159	159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
York	1,128	1,122	-	1	-	-	-	3	2	-

Table 22-A.
Live Births by Attendant by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1983
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total	Nonwhite								
		Physician		Certified Nurse Midwife		Lay Midwife & Other Midwife		Other Attendant	Self	Unknown
		In Hospital Or Enroute	Out Hospital	In Hospital Or Enroute	Out Hospital	In Hospital Or Enroute	Out Hospital			
SOUTH CAROLINA	20,283	19,436	19	536	7	77	1	161	44	2
Abbeville	149	148	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Aiken	587	579	1	-	-	-	-	7	-	-
Allendale	170	166	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-
Anderson	409	404	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-
Bamberg	210	86	-	102	-	18	-	3	1	-
Barnwell	175	164	-	2	-	4	-	4	1	-
Beaufort	548	536	-	-	-	10	-	2	-	-
Berkeley	629	493	-	124	-	-	-	11	1	-
Calhoun	109	108	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Charleston	2,445	2,247	-	165	1	4	-	26	2	-
Cherokee	177	177	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chester	264	262	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Chesterfield	211	201	8	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Clarendon	306	304	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Colleton	288	274	8	2	-	1	-	2	1	-
Darlington	430	412	-	-	-	13	-	4	1	-
Dillon	312	309	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
Dorchester	336	291	-	32	-	3	-	9	1	-
Edgefield	162	159	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Fairfield	233	230	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
Florence	908	881	1	-	-	2	-	19	4	1
Georgetown	393	387	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	-
Greenville	1,014	1,001	-	4	-	-	-	7	2	-
Greenwood	368	367	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Hampton	251	247	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-
Horry	572	552	-	12	-	-	-	3	5	-
Jasper	217	213	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-
Kershaw	223	223	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lancaster	280	277	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Laurens	285	279	-	4	-	-	-	1	1	-
Lee	222	219	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
Lexington	343	339	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-
McCormick	81	80	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Marion	363	358	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-
Marlboro	270	267	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
Newberry	215	212	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
Oconee	73	72	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orangeburg	928	884	-	30	1	9	-	3	-	1
Pickens	78	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Richland	2,124	2,107	-	5	3	-	-	6	3	-
Saluda	130	129	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Spartanburg	772	766	-	2	-	-	-	4	-	-
Sumter	880	820	-	44	-	10	-	3	3	-
Union	149	146	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Williamsburg	480	474	-	3	-	-	-	2	1	-
York	514	508	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-

Table 23.
Live Births by Attendant: South Carolina and Each County, 1983
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Total	Total								
		Physician		Certified Nurse Midwife		Lay Midwife & Other Midwife		Other Attendant	Self	Unknown
		In Hospital Or Enroute	Out Hospital	In Hospital Or Enroute	Out Hospital	In Hospital Or Enroute	Out Hospital			
SOUTH CAROLINA	48,482	46,750	41	1,070	106	156	33	266	57	3
Abbeville	234	232	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–
Aiken	528	519	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	–
Allendale	153	151	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–
Anderson	1,859	1,852	–	–	–	–	–	5	1	1
Bamberg	361	48	–	268	1	37	–	6	1	–
Barnwell	139	135	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	–
Beaufort	1,590	1,553	–	–	–	31	–	5	1	–
Berkeley	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	2	–
Calhoun	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Charleston	9,277	8,675	2	515	1	23	1	52	8	–
Cherokee	344	343	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Chester	409	407	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–
Chesterfield	292	272	16	–	–	1	–	2	1	–
Clarendon	344	342	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–
Colleton	224	205	14	–	–	–	–	5	–	–
Darlington	614	587	–	–	–	20	–	6	1	–
Dillon	344	342	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–
Dorchester	7	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	2	–
Edgefield	104	100	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–
Fairfield	131	127	–	–	–	–	1	2	1	–
Florence	2,456	2,428	2	–	–	1	–	20	4	1
Georgetown	729	722	–	–	–	–	–	4	3	–
Greenville	5,217	5,115	–	57	–	4	5	33	3	–
Greenwood	1,608	1,606	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–
Hampton	270	267	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	–
Horry	1,876	1,803	5	57	–	–	–	6	5	–
Jasper	4	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Kershaw	511	511	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lancaster	556	552	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–
Laurens	250	247	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	–
Lee	135	133	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–
Lexington	1,922	1,797	–	13	104	–	4	4	–	–
McCormick	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Marion	739	733	–	–	–	–	–	4	2	–
Marlboro	323	320	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	–
Newberry	394	388	–	–	–	1	1	2	2	–
Oconee	506	502	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–
Orangeburg	1,452	1,440	–	–	–	2	–	9	–	1
Pickens	508	503	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–
Richland	5,243	5,225	–	–	–	–	3	11	4	–
Saluda	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Spartanburg	2,956	2,925	–	–	–	1	17	12	1	–
Sumter	1,902	1,700	–	160	–	35	–	4	3	–
Union	287	283	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–
Williamsburg	305	302	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	–
York	1,366	1,355	1	–	–	–	–	8	2	–

Table 23-A.
Live Births by Attendant by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1983
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Total	White								
		Physician		Certified Nurse Midwife		Lay Midwife & Other Midwife		Other Attendant	Self	Unknown
		In Hospital Or Enroute	Out Hospital	In Hospital Or Enroute	Out Hospital	In Hospital Or Enroute	Out Hospital			
SOUTH CAROLINA	28,811	27,926	22	535	99	79	32	104	13	1
Abbeville	73	72	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Aiken	283	282	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Allendale	29	29	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anderson	1,409	1,407	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
Bamberg	138	12	–	119	1	4	–	2	–	–
Barnwell	37	35	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–
Beaufort	875	853	–	–	–	20	–	2	–	–
Berkeley	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	2	–
Calhoun	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Charleston	5,652	5,409	2	205	–	19	1	14	2	–
Cherokee	183	182	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Chester	181	181	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chesterfield	128	118	7	–	–	–	–	2	1	–
Clarendon	76	76	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Colleton	54	45	6	–	–	–	–	3	–	–
Darlington	258	251	–	–	–	6	–	1	–	–
Dillon	120	120	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dorchester	2	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Edgefield	20	20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Fairfield	24	23	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Florence	1,268	1,265	1	–	–	–	–	2	–	–
Georgetown	292	289	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	–
Greenville	4,106	4,024	–	46	–	4	5	26	1	–
Greenwood	922	921	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Hampton	70	70	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Horry	1,330	1,277	5	45	–	–	–	3	–	–
Jasper	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kershaw	297	297	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lancaster	281	280	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Laurens	125	124	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Lee	14	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lexington	1,617	1,504	–	9	98	–	4	2	–	–
McCormick	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Marion	276	276	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Marlboro	120	120	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Newberry	193	190	–	–	–	1	1	1	–	–
Oconee	448	444	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–
Orangeburg	485	480	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–
Pickens	475	470	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–
Richland	2,716	2,707	–	–	–	–	3	5	1	–
Saluda	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Spartanburg	2,182	2,155	–	–	–	1	17	8	1	–
Sumter	958	822	–	111	–	24	–	1	–	–
Union	151	150	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Williamsburg	52	52	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
York	885	880	–	–	–	–	–	3	2	–

Table 23-A.
Live Births by Attendant by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1983
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Total	Nonwhite								
		Physician		Certified Nurse Midwife		Lay Midwife & Other Midwife		Other Attendant	Self	Unknown
		In Hospital Or Enroute	Out Hospital	In Hospital Or Enroute	Out Hospital	In Hospital Or Enroute	Out Hospital			
SOUTH CAROLINA	19,671	18,824	19	535	7	77	1	162	44	2
Abbeville	161	160	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Aiken	245	237	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-
Allendale	124	122	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Anderson	450	445	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-
Bamberg	223	36	-	149	-	33	-	4	1	-
Barnwell	102	100	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Beaufort	715	700	-	-	-	11	-	3	1	-
Berkeley	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
Calhoun	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Charleston	3,625	3,266	-	310	1	4	-	38	6	-
Cherokee	161	161	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chester	228	226	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Chesterfield	164	154	9	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Clarendon	268	266	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Colleton	170	160	8	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Darlington	356	336	-	-	-	14	-	5	1	-
Dillon	224	222	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Dorchester	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-
Edgefield	84	80	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
Fairfield	107	104	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
Florence	1,188	1,163	1	-	-	1	-	18	4	1
Georgetown	437	433	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Greenville	1,111	1,091	-	11	-	-	-	7	2	-
Greenwood	686	685	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Hampton	200	197	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
Horry	546	526	-	12	-	-	-	3	5	-
Jasper	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Kershaw	214	214	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lancaster	275	272	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Laurens	125	123	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Lee	121	119	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Lexington	305	293	-	4	6	-	-	2	-	-
McCormick	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Marion	463	457	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-
Marlboro	203	200	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
Newberry	201	198	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
Oconee	58	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orangeburg	967	960	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	1
Pickens	33	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Richland	2,527	2,518	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	-
Saluda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spartanburg	774	770	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
Sumter	944	878	-	49	-	11	-	3	3	-
Union	136	133	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Williamsburg	253	250	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
York	481	475	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-

Table 24.
Live Births and Percent of Live Births by Marital Status and Race, by Age of Mother: South Carolina, 1983
(Residence Data)

Age of Mother	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Live Births by Age of Mother						
All Ages	50,731	100.0	30,448	100.0	20,283	100.0
< 15	260	0.5	50	0.2	210	1.0
15 - 19	8,842	17.4	4,106	13.5	4,736	23.3
20 - 24	17,123	33.8	10,322	33.9	6,801	33.5
25 - 29	14,908	29.4	9,869	32.4	5,039	24.8
30 - 34	7,335	14.5	4,756	15.6	2,579	12.7
35 - 44	2,252	4.4	1,341	4.4	911	4.5
45+	8	0.0	2	0.0	6	0.0
Not Stated	3	0.0	2	0.0	1	0.0
Live Births by Age of Married Mother						
All Ages	38,823	100.0	28,343	100.0	10,480	100.0
< 15	19	0.0	14	0.0	5	0.0
15 - 19	3,871	10.0	3,145	11.1	726	6.9
20 - 24	12,981	33.4	9,592	33.8	3,389	32.3
25 - 29	13,206	34.0	9,619	33.9	3,587	34.2
30 - 34	6,702	17.3	4,670	16.5	2,032	19.4
35 - 44	2,037	5.4	1,301	4.6	736	7.0
45+	7	0.0	2	0.0	5	0.0
Not Stated	-	0	-	0	-	0
Live Births by Age of Unmarried Mother						
All Ages	11,908	100.0	2,105	100.0	9,803	100.0
< 15	241	2.0	36	1.7	205	2.1
15 - 19	4,971	41.7	961	45.7	4,010	40.9
20 - 24	4,142	34.8	730	34.7	3,412	34.8
25 - 29	1,702	14.3	250	11.9	1,452	14.8
30 - 34	633	5.3	86	4.1	547	5.6
35 - 44	215	1.8	40	1.9	175	1.8
45+	1	0.0	-	0	1	0.0
Not Stated	3	0.0	2	0.1	1	0.0

Table 25.
Live Births by Age of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 1983
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total All Ages	Total							
		Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45+	Not Stated
SOUTH CAROLINA	50,731	260	8,842	17,123	14,908	7,335	2,252	8	3
Abbeville	341	1	75	107	90	47	21	-	-
Aiken	1,716	5	277	632	495	236	71	-	-
Allendale	208	4	53	58	49	33	11	-	-
Anderson	1,778	11	349	605	514	224	73	1	1
Bamberg	304	4	76	95	78	37	14	-	-
Barnwell	319	3	77	96	85	41	17	-	-
Beaufort	1,429	3	200	570	415	184	57	-	-
Berkeley	2,147	3	308	801	656	282	96	1	-
Calhoun	171	2	34	66	41	24	4	-	-
Charleston	5,566	30	881	1,949	1,678	791	237	-	-
Cherokee	576	7	141	190	153	60	25	-	-
Chester	501	6	111	149	143	75	17	-	-
Chesterfield	526	7	117	181	136	65	20	-	-
Clarendon	446	6	88	158	115	59	20	-	-
Colleton	521	3	89	193	130	79	27	-	-
Darlington	856	2	181	302	221	120	30	-	-
Dillon	548	-	128	199	131	69	21	-	-
Dorchester	1,144	2	159	388	348	197	50	-	-
Edgefield	293	3	52	120	79	32	7	-	-
Fairfield	322	5	66	100	90	41	20	-	-
Florence	1,745	7	345	562	460	285	84	1	1
Georgetown	764	1	132	257	226	114	34	-	-
Greenville	4,278	20	665	1,366	1,332	686	208	1	-
Greenwood	819	7	159	274	233	114	31	1	-
Hampton	376	4	87	122	108	40	15	-	-
Horry	1,854	12	290	688	542	235	87	-	-
Jasper	309	3	67	122	67	35	15	-	-
Kershaw	588	1	107	213	166	81	20	-	-
Lancaster	726	1	160	227	213	96	27	2	-
Laurens	741	6	163	256	194	96	25	1	-
Lee	306	1	74	69	107	40	15	-	-
Lexington	2,160	6	257	677	714	393	113	-	-
McCormick	120	2	26	40	24	21	7	-	-
Marion	553	4	139	172	162	52	24	-	-
Marlboro	497	5	128	183	104	56	21	-	-
Newberry	454	4	83	156	119	75	17	-	-
Oconee	660	-	91	234	219	89	27	-	-
Orangeburg	1,413	3	294	484	370	190	72	-	-
Pickens	894	2	151	297	256	151	37	-	-
Richland	4,178	21	519	1,239	1,434	763	202	-	-
Saluda	264	4	46	93	72	33	16	-	-
Spartanburg	2,888	17	538	899	888	424	121	-	1
Sumter	1,750	6	302	670	498	203	71	-	-
Union	401	6	93	150	93	48	11	-	-
Williamsburg	639	1	119	193	191	91	44	-	-
York	1,642	9	345	521	469	228	70	-	-

Table 25-A.

Live Births by Age of Mother and Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1983

(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total All Ages	White							
		Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45+	Not Stated
SOUTH CAROLINA	30,448	50	4,106	10,322	9,869	4,756	1,341	2	2
Abbeville	192	-	32	51	64	30	15	-	-
Aiken	1,129	2	146	416	351	168	46	-	-
Allendale	38	1	7	8	12	9	1	-	-
Anderson	1,369	4	235	471	424	181	53	-	1
Bamberg	94	1	21	23	36	10	3	-	-
Barnwell	144	-	27	40	47	23	7	-	-
Beaufort	881	2	102	362	266	116	33	-	-
Berkeley	1,518	-	204	591	488	179	55	1	-
Calhoun	62	-	5	25	17	13	2	-	-
Charleston	3,121	6	401	1,108	999	482	125	-	-
Cherokee	399	1	81	133	115	48	21	-	-
Chester	237	-	41	72	80	40	4	-	-
Chesterfield	315	1	55	118	91	40	10	-	-
Clarendon	140	-	15	50	49	20	6	-	-
Colleton	233	-	38	94	58	34	9	-	-
Darlington	426	-	69	160	121	62	14	-	-
Dillon	236	-	53	82	63	28	10	-	-
Dorchester	808	1	103	279	256	136	33	-	-
Edgefield	131	1	19	46	45	17	3	-	-
Fairfield	89	1	9	22	30	22	5	-	-
Florence	837	-	116	263	269	149	40	-	-
Georgetown	371	-	47	123	115	69	17	-	-
Greenville	3,264	5	396	1,037	1,098	562	166	-	-
Greenwood	451	1	72	152	133	72	21	-	-
Hampton	125	1	25	43	38	12	6	-	-
Horry	1,282	2	142	501	401	169	67	-	-
Jasper	92	-	20	30	29	10	3	-	-
Kershaw	365	1	50	135	111	56	12	-	-
Lancaster	446	-	71	152	143	65	15	-	-
Laurens	456	-	83	157	133	66	16	1	-
Lee	84	-	15	14	41	13	1	-	-
Lexington	1,817	2	193	563	626	340	93	-	-
McCormick	39	-	2	15	12	7	3	-	-
Marion	190	-	32	71	56	22	9	-	-
Marlboro	227	2	42	88	57	32	6	-	-
Newberry	239	1	20	88	72	51	7	-	-
Oconee	587	-	81	210	197	77	22	-	-
Orangeburg	485	1	63	152	170	78	21	-	-
Pickens	816	1	137	263	238	143	34	-	-
Richland	2,054	3	129	530	804	463	125	-	-
Saluda	134	1	20	43	46	17	7	-	-
Spartanburg	2,116	5	323	669	698	318	102	-	1
Sumter	870	-	123	345	283	89	30	-	-
Union	252	1	49	99	69	28	6	-	-
Williamsburg	159	-	26	48	60	18	7	-	-
York	1,128	2	166	380	358	172	50	-	-

Table 25-A.
Live Births by Age of Mother and Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1983
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total All Ages	Nonwhite							
		Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45+	Not Stated
SOUTH CAROLINA	20,283	210	4,736	6,801	5,039	2,579	911	6	1
Abbeville	149	1	43	56	26	17	6	-	-
Aiken	587	3	131	216	144	68	25	-	-
Allendale	170	3	46	50	37	24	10	-	-
Anderson	409	7	114	134	90	43	20	1	-
Bamberg	210	3	55	72	42	27	11	-	-
Barnwell	175	3	50	56	38	18	10	-	-
Beaufort	548	1	98	208	149	68	24	-	-
Berkeley	629	3	104	210	168	103	41	-	-
Calhoun	109	2	29	41	24	11	2	-	-
Charleston	2,445	24	480	841	679	309	112	-	-
Cherokee	177	6	60	57	38	12	4	-	-
Chester	264	6	70	77	63	35	13	-	-
Chesterfield	211	6	62	63	45	25	10	-	-
Clarendon	306	6	73	108	66	39	14	-	-
Colleton	288	3	51	99	72	45	18	-	-
Darlington	430	2	112	142	100	58	16	-	-
Dillon	312	-	75	117	68	41	11	-	-
Dorchester	336	1	56	109	92	61	17	-	-
Edgefield	162	2	33	74	34	15	4	-	-
Fairfield	233	4	57	78	60	19	15	-	-
Florence	908	7	229	299	191	136	44	1	1
Georgetown	393	1	85	134	111	45	17	-	-
Greenville	1,014	15	269	329	234	124	42	1	-
Greenwood	368	6	87	122	100	42	10	1	-
Hampton	251	3	62	79	70	28	9	-	-
Horry	572	10	148	187	141	66	20	-	-
Jasper	217	3	47	92	38	25	12	-	-
Kershaw	223	-	57	78	55	25	8	-	-
Lancaster	280	1	89	75	70	31	12	2	-
Laurens	285	6	80	99	61	30	9	-	-
Lee	222	1	59	55	66	27	14	-	-
Lexington	343	4	64	114	88	53	20	-	-
McCormick	81	2	24	25	12	14	4	-	-
Marion	363	4	107	101	106	30	15	-	-
Marlboro	270	3	86	95	47	24	15	-	-
Newberry	215	3	63	68	47	24	10	-	-
Oconee	73	-	10	24	22	12	5	-	-
Orangeburg	928	2	231	332	200	112	51	-	-
Pickens	78	1	14	34	18	8	3	-	-
Richland	2,124	18	390	709	630	300	77	-	-
Saluda	130	3	26	50	26	16	9	-	-
Spartanburg	772	12	215	230	190	106	19	-	-
Sumter	880	6	179	325	215	114	41	-	-
Union	149	5	44	51	24	20	5	-	-
Williamsburg	480	1	93	145	131	73	37	-	-
York	514	7	179	141	111	56	20	-	-

Table 26.
Live Births to Mothers Less Than 20 Years Old
South Carolina and Each County, 1983
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Age of Mother						
	Total ≤19	<15	15	16	17	18	19
SOUTH CAROLINA	9,102	260	505	1,139	1,715	2,472	3,011
Abbeville	76	1	4	10	17	28	16
Aiken	282	5	18	42	59	77	81
Allendale	57	4	6	9	10	14	14
Anderson	360	11	21	46	72	92	118
Bamberg	80	4	3	9	18	17	29
Barnwell	80	3	3	17	13	19	25
Beaufort	203	3	8	21	35	45	91
Berkeley	311	3	12	27	49	92	128
Calhoun	36	2	2	2	9	7	14
Charleston	911	30	45	112	166	233	325
Cherokee	148	7	7	22	37	28	47
Chester	117	6	8	17	25	33	28
Chesterfield	124	7	5	13	23	34	42
Clarendon	94	6	8	7	17	26	30
Colleton	92	3	4	4	25	29	27
Darlington	183	2	12	20	32	59	58
Dillon	128	–	2	17	31	35	43
Dorchester	161	2	8	19	22	48	62
Edgefield	55	3	5	10	3	17	17
Fairfield	71	5	5	8	17	17	19
Florence	352	7	27	45	64	102	107
Georgetown	133	1	10	25	22	34	41
Greenville	685	20	36	101	132	189	207
Greenwood	166	7	8	22	29	52	48
Hampton	91	4	3	18	13	30	23
Horry	302	12	11	25	71	74	109
Jasper	70	3	4	5	14	19	25
Kershaw	108	1	5	11	21	32	38
Lancaster	161	1	10	16	34	42	58
Laurens	169	6	9	24	29	46	55
Lee	75	1	3	6	15	23	27
Lexington	263	6	10	25	57	67	98
McCormick	28	2	2	3	3	7	11
Marion	143	4	12	20	20	39	48
Marlboro	133	5	6	17	22	40	43
Newberry	87	4	8	14	14	24	23
Oconee	91	–	5	14	11	30	31
Orangeburg	297	3	21	32	61	80	100
Pickens	153	2	9	17	23	43	59
Richland	540	21	25	77	99	138	180
Saluda	50	4	5	5	10	13	13
Spartanburg	555	17	32	78	105	148	175
Sumter	308	6	17	39	56	91	99
Union	99	6	6	14	19	25	29
Williamsburg	120	1	6	14	22	42	35
York	354	9	29	40	69	92	115

Table 27.

Live Births by Birth Weight, Age of Mother, and Race: South Carolina, 1983
(Residence Data)

Age of Mother and Race	Total	Birth Weight											
		499 grams or less	500-999 grams	1000-1499 grams	1500-1999 grams	2000-2499 grams	2500-2999 grams	3000-3499 grams	3500-3999 grams	4000-4499 grams	4500-4999 grams	5000+ grams	Not Stated
All Ages	50,731	95	321	420	852	2,707	9,298	18,728	13,552	3,977	683	92	6
White	30,448	29	135	174	332	1,194	4,230	10,892	9,654	3,170	566	69	3
Nonwhite	20,283	66	186	246	520	1,513	5,068	7,836	3,898	807	117	23	3
Under 15 Year	260	1	4	3	12	20	67	97	50	4	2	-	-
White	50	-	-	-	3	1	10	13	20	1	2	-	-
Nonwhite	210	1	4	3	9	19	57	84	30	3	-	-	-
15-19 Years	8,842	33	87	93	217	611	2,124	3,365	1,836	412	57	5	2
White	4,106	11	31	37	63	200	715	1,549	1,134	315	45	4	2
Nonwhite	4,736	22	56	56	154	411	1,409	1,816	702	97	12	1	-
20-24 Years	17,123	23	88	137	270	936	3,329	6,495	4,430	1,194	194	27	-
White	10,322	8	41	56	114	435	1,514	3,838	3,157	974	165	20	-
Nonwhite	6,801	15	47	81	156	501	1,815	2,657	1,273	220	29	7	-
25-34 Years	22,243	35	127	168	301	1,020	3,463	8,023	6,551	2,118	383	50	4
White	14,625	8	54	74	131	505	1,844	5,057	4,890	1,700	323	38	1
Nonwhite	7,618	27	73	94	170	515	1,619	2,966	1,661	418	60	12	3
35-44 Years	2,252	3	15	19	49	120	313	746	682	248	47	10	-
White	1,341	2	9	7	21	53	146	433	452	180	31	7	-
Nonwhite	911	1	6	12	28	67	167	313	230	68	16	3	-
45 and Over	8	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-
White	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite	6	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
Not Stated	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
White	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 28.
Low Weight* Live Births and Percent of Low Weight Live Births: South Carolina and Each County, 1983
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
SOUTH CAROLINA	4,395	8.7	1,864	6.1	2,531	12.5
Abbeville	29	8.5	16	8.3	13	8.7
Aiken	141	8.2	68	6.0	73	12.4
Allendale	28	13.5	2	5.3	26	15.3
Anderson	137	7.7	88	6.4	49	12.0
Bamberg	27	8.9	2	2.1	25	11.9
Barnwell	38	11.9	9	6.3	29	16.6
Beaufort	119	8.3	57	6.5	62	11.3
Berkeley	127	5.9	69	4.5	58	9.2
Calhoun	10	5.8	3	4.8	7	6.4
Charleston	473	8.5	176	5.6	297	12.1
Cherokee	63	10.9	35	8.8	28	15.8
Chester	55	11.0	13	5.5	42	15.9
Chesterfield	55	10.5	23	7.3	32	15.2
Clarendon	59	13.2	15	10.7	44	14.4
Colleton	49	9.4	14	6.0	35	12.2
Darlington	89	10.4	24	5.6	65	15.1
Dillon	63	11.5	23	9.7	40	12.8
Dorchester	87	7.6	51	6.3	36	10.7
Edgefield	30	10.2	15	11.5	15	9.3
Fairfield	33	10.2	7	7.9	26	11.2
Florence	157	9.0	36	4.3	121	13.3
Georgetown	64	8.4	14	3.8	50	12.7
Greenville	338	7.9	201	6.2	137	13.5
Greenwood	72	8.8	24	5.3	48	13.0
Hampton	31	8.2	5	4.0	26	10.4
Horry	149	8.0	78	6.1	71	12.4
Jasper	36	11.7	5	5.4	31	14.3
Kershaw	50	8.5	31	8.5	19	8.5
Lancaster	70	9.6	35	7.8	35	12.5
Laurens	54	7.3	21	4.6	33	11.6
Lee	29	9.5	5	6.0	24	10.8
Lexington	147	6.8	102	5.6	45	13.1
McCormick	12	10.0	2	5.1	10	12.3
Marion	55	9.9	8	4.2	47	12.9
Marlboro	58	11.7	20	8.8	38	14.1
Newberry	43	9.5	12	5.0	31	14.4
Oconee	53	8.0	41	7.0	12	16.4
Orangeburg	143	10.1	27	5.6	116	12.5
Pickens	69	7.7	59	7.2	10	12.8
Richland	380	9.1	124	6.0	256	12.1
Saluda	17	6.4	6	4.5	11	8.5
Spartanburg	242	8.4	130	6.1	112	14.5
Sumter	173	9.9	57	6.6	116	13.2
Union	35	8.7	20	7.9	15	10.1
Williamsburg	58	9.1	7	4.4	51	10.6
York	148	9.0	84	7.4	64	12.5

*Live birth weighing less than 2500 grams

Table 29.
Low Weight* Live Births by Age of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 1983
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total All Ages	Total						
		Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45 & Over
SOUTH CAROLINA	4,395	40	1,041	1,454	1,082	569	206	3
Abbeville	29	-	6	12	7	4	-	-
Aiken	141	-	28	56	30	18	9	-
Allendale	28	-	7	9	6	4	2	-
Anderson	137	1	37	36	42	16	4	1
Bamberg	27	-	5	10	8	1	3	-
Barnwell	38	1	13	10	1	12	1	-
Beaufort	119	-	22	44	26	18	9	-
Berkeley	127	1	29	51	31	12	3	-
Calhoun	10	1	4	1	2	2	-	-
Charleston	473	4	108	147	127	64	23	-
Cherokee	63	2	19	21	12	2	7	-
Chester	55	2	14	15	14	7	3	-
Chesterfield	55	1	15	23	8	7	1	-
Clarendon	59	2	15	22	15	5	-	-
Colleton	49	1	14	12	10	5	7	-
Darlington	89	-	25	33	19	10	2	-
Dillon	63	-	15	21	13	6	8	-
Dorchester	87	-	20	29	17	18	3	-
Edgefield	30	1	7	12	9	1	-	-
Fairfield	33	-	10	9	11	3	-	-
Florence	157	-	45	48	34	23	7	-
Georgetown	64	-	19	19	12	10	4	-
Greenville	338	5	80	108	83	48	14	-
Greenwood	72	2	19	21	24	4	2	-
Hampton	31	-	5	11	8	5	2	-
Horry	149	3	33	57	36	16	4	-
Jasper	36	-	8	15	9	1	3	-
Kershaw	50	-	14	15	19	1	1	-
Lancaster	70	-	22	19	15	7	5	2
Laurens	54	-	17	19	13	5	-	-
Lee	29	-	9	5	10	4	1	-
Lexington	147	1	25	40	40	28	13	-
McCormick	12	-	3	4	1	3	1	-
Marion	55	-	22	13	15	4	1	-
Marlboro	58	1	21	15	10	8	3	-
Newberry	43	1	8	16	8	10	-	-
Oconee	53	-	9	19	15	8	2	-
Orangeburg	143	1	38	53	29	14	8	-
Pickens	69	-	7	25	20	13	4	-
Richland	380	1	69	111	115	65	19	-
Saluda	17	-	3	7	2	4	1	-
Spartanburg	242	4	61	87	60	23	7	-
Sumter	173	2	32	77	38	18	6	-
Union	35	1	8	12	4	8	2	-
Williamsburg	58	-	11	17	16	9	5	-
York	148	1	40	48	38	15	6	-

* Live birth weighing less than 2500 grams

Table 29-A.

Low Weight* Live Births by Age of Mother and Race
South Carolina and Each County, 1983
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total All Ages	White						
		Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45 & Over
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,864	4	342	654	511	261	92	-
Abbeville	16	-	1	6	5	4	-	-
Aiken	68	-	8	28	17	8	7	-
Allendale	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Anderson	88	1	20	24	32	8	3	-
Bamberg	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Barnwell	9	-	1	4	-	3	1	-
Beaufort	57	-	6	22	15	9	5	-
Berkeley	69	-	13	29	18	7	2	-
Calhoun	3	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
Charleston	176	-	33	66	48	20	9	-
Cherokee	35	-	8	12	7	2	6	-
Chester	13	-	3	4	6	-	-	-
Chesterfield	23	-	6	11	3	2	1	-
Clarendon	15	-	1	7	5	2	-	-
Colleton	14	-	4	5	2	1	2	-
Darlington	24	-	6	9	3	4	2	-
Dillon	23	-	3	8	5	2	5	-
Dorchester	51	-	12	15	8	14	2	-
Edgefield	15	1	3	6	4	1	-	-
Fairfield	7	-	1	-	4	2	-	-
Florence	36	-	7	10	14	4	1	-
Georgetown	14	-	6	1	5	1	1	-
Greenville	201	-	43	65	52	33	8	-
Greenwood	24	-	5	7	7	4	1	-
Hampton	5	-	2	1	1	1	-	-
Horry	78	-	10	33	24	9	2	-
Jasper	5	-	2	1	1	1	-	-
Kershaw	31	-	9	8	12	1	1	-
Lancaster	35	-	9	11	7	6	2	-
Laurens	21	-	9	7	3	2	-	-
Lee	5	-	2	1	1	1	-	-
Lexington	102	-	17	26	31	19	9	-
McCormick	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Marion	8	-	5	1	2	-	-	-
Marlboro	20	1	5	6	4	4	-	-
Newberry	12	-	2	6	2	2	-	-
Oconee	41	-	8	13	15	4	1	-
Orangeburg	27	1	3	11	6	6	-	-
Pickens	59	-	3	23	18	13	2	-
Richland	124	-	9	37	42	27	9	-
Saluda	6	-	-	3	1	1	1	-
Spartanburg	130	-	28	53	34	10	5	-
Sumter	57	-	5	29	18	4	1	-
Union	20	-	4	8	1	7	-	-
Williamsburg	7	-	1	3	2	1	-	-
York	84	-	18	31	22	10	3	-

* Live birth weighing less than 2500 grams

Table 29-A.
Low Weight* Live Births by Age of Mother and Race
South Carolina and Each County, 1983
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total All Ages	Nonwhite						
		Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45 & Over
SOUTH CAROLINA	2,531	36	699	800	571	308	114	3
Abbeville	13	-	5	6	2	-	-	-
Aiken	73	-	20	28	13	10	2	-
Allendale	26	-	7	9	4	4	2	-
Anderson	49	-	17	12	10	8	1	1
Bamberg	25	-	5	9	7	1	3	-
Barnwell	29	1	12	6	1	9	-	-
Beaufort	62	-	16	22	11	9	4	-
Berkeley	58	1	16	22	13	5	1	-
Calhoun	7	1	3	1	1	1	-	-
Charleston	297	4	75	81	79	44	14	-
Cherokee	28	2	11	9	5	-	1	-
Chester	42	2	11	11	8	7	3	-
Chesterfield	32	1	9	12	5	5	-	-
Clarendon	44	2	14	15	10	3	-	-
Colleton	35	1	10	7	8	4	5	-
Darlington	65	-	19	24	16	6	-	-
Dillon	40	-	12	13	8	4	3	-
Dorchester	36	-	8	14	9	4	1	-
Edgefield	15	-	4	6	5	-	-	-
Fairfield	26	-	9	9	7	1	-	-
Florence	121	-	38	38	20	19	6	-
Georgetown	50	-	13	18	7	9	3	-
Greenville	137	5	37	43	31	15	6	-
Greenwood	48	2	14	14	17	-	1	-
Hampton	26	-	3	10	7	4	2	-
Horry	71	3	23	24	12	7	2	-
Jasper	31	-	6	14	8	-	3	-
Kershaw	19	-	5	7	7	-	-	-
Lancaster	35	-	13	8	8	1	3	2
Laurens	33	-	8	12	10	3	-	-
Lee	24	-	7	4	9	3	1	-
Lexington	45	1	8	14	9	9	4	-
McCormick	10	-	3	2	1	3	1	-
Marion	47	-	17	12	13	4	1	-
Marlboro	38	-	16	9	6	4	3	-
Newberry	31	1	6	10	6	8	-	-
Oconee	12	-	1	6	-	4	1	-
Orangeburg	116	-	35	42	23	8	8	-
Pickens	10	-	4	2	2	-	2	-
Richland	256	1	60	74	73	38	10	-
Saluda	11	-	3	4	1	3	-	-
Spartanburg	112	4	33	34	26	13	2	-
Sumter	116	2	27	48	20	14	5	-
Union	15	1	4	4	3	1	2	-
Williamsburg	51	-	10	14	14	8	5	-
York	64	1	22	17	16	5	3	-

* Live birth weighing less than 2500 grams

Table 30.
Live Births by Birth Weight and Race, South Carolina and Each County, 1983
(Residence Data)

County and Race	Total	Birth Weight											
		499 grams or less	500-999 grams	1000-1499 grams	1500-1999 grams	2000-2499 grams	2500-2999 grams	3000-3499 grams	3500-3999 grams	4000-4499 grams	4500-4999 grams	5000+ grams	Not Stated
South Carolina	50,731	95	321	420	852	2,707	9,298	18,728	13,552	3,977	683	92	6
White	30,448	29	135	174	332	1,194	4,230	10,892	9,654	3,170	566	69	3
Nonwhite	20,283	66	186	246	520	1,513	5,068	7,836	3,898	807	117	23	3
Abbeville	341	-	1	1	4	23	61	118	99	32	1	-	1
White	192	-	1	1	1	13	24	61	63	27	1	-	-
Nonwhite	149	-	-	-	3	10	37	57	36	5	-	-	1
Aiken	1,716	2	8	13	36	82	335	622	469	125	22	1	1
White	1,129	-	3	7	18	40	181	397	360	105	16	1	1
Nonwhite	587	2	5	6	18	42	154	225	109	20	6	-	-
Allendale	208	-	-	3	7	18	39	63	63	13	2	-	-
White	38	-	-	-	-	2	3	9	21	2	1	-	-
Nonwhite	170	-	-	3	7	16	36	54	42	11	1	-	-
Anderson	1,778	8	13	12	27	77	302	661	502	147	26	3	-
White	1,369	3	10	5	19	51	190	503	432	130	23	3	-
Nonwhite	409	5	3	7	8	26	112	158	70	17	3	-	-
Bamberg	304	1	-	2	4	20	64	117	82	13	1	-	-
White	94	-	-	1	1	-	12	33	40	7	-	-	-
Nonwhite	210	1	-	1	3	20	52	84	42	6	1	-	-
Barnwell	319	-	5	2	5	26	55	112	84	29	1	-	-
White	144	-	1	-	1	7	16	49	51	18	1	-	-
Nonwhite	175	-	4	2	4	19	39	63	33	11	-	-	-
Beaufort	1,429	1	10	9	26	73	239	539	404	104	24	-	-
White	881	-	6	6	11	34	112	313	295	86	18	-	-
Nonwhite	548	1	4	3	15	39	127	226	109	18	6	-	-

Table 30. (Cont.)

County and Race	Total	Birth Weight											
		499 grams or less	500-999 grams	1000-1499 grams	1500-1999 grams	2000-2499 grams	2500-2999 grams	3000-3499 grams	3500-3999 grams	4000-4499 grams	4500-4999 grams	5000+ grams	Not Stated
Berkeley	2,147	3	7	8	29	80	354	765	644	215	38	4	-
White	1,518	1	3	5	14	46	207	523	503	178	34	4	-
Nonwhite	629	2	4	3	15	34	147	242	141	37	4	-	-
Calhoun	171	-	1	1	2	6	38	65	39	15	2	2	-
White	62	-	-	1	-	2	7	22	16	11	1	2	-
Nonwhite	109	-	1	-	2	4	31	43	23	4	1	-	-
Charleston	5,566	9	39	41	93	291	1,001	2,029	1,515	460	77	11	-
White	3,121	3	15	13	35	110	393	1,082	1,021	374	68	7	-
Nonwhite	2,445	6	24	28	58	181	608	947	494	86	9	4	-
Cherokee	576	-	1	5	18	39	97	225	141	44	6	-	-
White	399	-	-	3	9	23	61	143	119	36	5	-	-
Nonwhite	177	-	1	2	9	16	36	82	22	8	1	-	-
Chester	501	1	2	10	9	33	103	179	112	45	5	2	-
White	237	-	-	-	2	11	42	78	65	34	4	1	-
Nonwhite	264	1	2	10	7	22	61	101	47	11	1	1	-
Chesterfield	526	1	2	4	14	34	86	197	141	37	8	1	1
White	315	-	2	3	-	18	42	117	96	30	6	-	1
Nonwhite	211	1	-	1	14	16	44	80	45	7	2	1	-
Clarendon	446	2	6	6	11	34	93	158	97	34	3	2	-
White	140	1	2	1	4	7	20	44	41	15	3	2	-
Nonwhite	306	1	4	5	7	27	73	114	56	19	-	-	-
Colleton	521	-	6	4	15	24	85	188	147	40	10	2	-
White	233	-	1	1	5	7	29	78	79	24	8	1	-
Nonwhite	288	-	5	3	10	17	56	110	68	16	2	1	-

Table 30. (Cont.)

County and Race	Total	Birth Weight											
		499 grams or less	500–999 grams	1000–1499 grams	1500–1999 grams	2000–2499 grams	2500–2999 grams	3000–3499 grams	3500–3999 grams	4000–4499 grams	4500–4999 grams	5000+ grams	Not Stated
Darlington	856	3	7	7	14	58	175	327	205	52	8	–	–
White	426	–	3	1	3	17	63	162	133	40	4	–	–
Nonwhite	430	3	4	6	11	41	112	165	72	12	4	–	–
Dillon	548	1	2	2	14	44	111	214	119	36	4	1	–
White	236	1	–	1	6	15	32	92	65	21	3	–	–
Nonwhite	312	–	2	1	8	29	79	122	54	15	1	1	–
Dorchester	1,144	3	7	8	13	56	181	419	332	100	21	4	–
White	808	1	3	4	6	37	92	281	275	86	19	4	–
Nonwhite	336	2	4	4	7	19	89	138	57	14	2	–	–
Edgefield	293	–	4	1	7	18	64	101	68	28	2	–	–
White	131	–	3	–	2	10	23	40	33	18	2	–	–
Nonwhite	162	–	1	1	5	8	41	61	35	10	–	–	–
Fairfield	322	–	2	3	11	17	77	109	79	19	5	–	–
White	89	–	–	–	3	4	11	33	27	9	2	–	–
Nonwhite	233	–	2	3	8	13	66	76	52	10	3	–	–
Florence	1,745	4	15	13	26	99	348	674	435	111	18	2	–
White	837	2	3	3	7	21	105	311	289	81	15	–	–
Nonwhite	908	2	12	10	19	78	243	363	146	30	3	2	–
Georgetown	764	–	3	13	5	43	142	288	209	51	10	–	–
White	371	–	2	3	–	9	55	137	120	37	8	–	–
Nonwhite	393	–	1	10	5	34	87	151	89	14	2	–	–
Greenville	4,278	8	30	40	63	197	714	1,624	1,193	348	54	7	–
White	3,264	2	13	27	34	125	474	1,230	995	308	49	7	–
Nonwhite	1,014	6	17	13	29	72	240	394	198	40	5	–	–

Table 30. (Cont.)

County and Race	Total	Birth Weight 499 grams or less	500-999 grams	1000-1499 grams	1500-1999 grams	2000-2499 grams	2500-2999 grams	3000-3499 grams	3500-3999 grams	4000-4499 grams	4500-4999 grams	5000+ grams	Not Stated
Greenwood	819	3	6	4	17	42	145	325	221	47	8	1	-
White	451	1	1	-	7	15	56	182	144	37	7	1	-
Nonwhite	368	2	5	4	10	27	89	143	77	10	1	-	-
Hampton	376	-	4	3	5	19	96	119	93	31	6	-	-
White	125	-	-	-	-	5	23	36	37	22	2	-	-
Nonwhite	251	-	4	3	5	14	73	83	56	9	4	-	-
Horry	1,854	-	6	10	38	95	310	703	513	157	18	4	-
White	1,282	-	5	4	21	48	171	466	413	134	16	4	-
Nonwhite	572	-	1	6	17	47	139	237	100	23	2	-	-
Jasper	309	-	3	4	4	25	68	121	65	13	5	1	-
White	92	-	1	1	-	3	13	36	27	7	3	1	-
Nonwhite	217	-	2	3	4	22	55	85	38	6	2	-	-
Kershaw	588	1	1	4	10	34	93	201	160	68	15	1	-
White	365	-	1	4	6	20	51	108	110	52	12	1	-
Nonwhite	223	1	-	-	4	14	42	93	50	16	3	-	-
Lancaster	726	-	2	5	15	48	163	254	188	43	5	3	-
White	446	-	2	5	5	23	83	143	139	38	5	3	-
Nonwhite	280	-	-	-	10	25	80	111	49	5	-	-	-
Laurens	741	1	3	4	10	36	141	297	180	59	9	1	-
White	456	-	-	3	4	14	70	188	119	51	7	-	-
Nonwhite	285	1	3	1	6	22	71	109	61	8	2	1	-
Lee	306	1	1	3	5	19	79	114	60	16	7	1	-
White	84	-	1	1	-	3	8	32	23	10	5	1	-
Nonwhite	222	1	-	2	5	16	71	82	37	6	2	-	-

Table 30. (Cont.)

County and Race	Total	Birth Weight											
		499 grams or less	500-999 grams	1000-1499 grams	1500-1999 grams	2000-2499 grams	2500-2999 grams	3000-3499 grams	3500-3999 grams	4000-4499 grams	4500-4999 grams	5000+ grams	Not Stated
Lexington	2,160	5	9	22	12	99	322	803	650	200	31	6	1
White	1,817	2	4	13	9	74	237	677	580	187	28	5	1
Nonwhite	343	3	5	9	3	25	85	126	70	13	3	1	-
McCormick	120	-	4	1	3	4	28	52	23	4	1	-	-
White	39	-	2	-	-	-	9	14	12	1	1	-	-
Nonwhite	81	-	2	1	3	4	19	38	11	3	-	-	-
Marion	553	5	5	5	10	30	109	214	129	39	7	-	-
White	190	1	1	-	-	6	24	76	54	23	5	-	-
Nonwhite	363	4	4	5	10	24	85	138	75	16	2	-	-
Marlboro	497	1	3	6	13	35	85	194	117	31	9	3	-
White	227	-	2	2	4	12	31	83	64	20	7	2	-
Nonwhite	270	1	1	4	9	23	54	111	53	11	2	1	-
Newberry	454	1	4	2	6	30	102	166	109	26	8	-	-
White	239	-	1	1	1	9	37	95	69	21	5	-	-
Nonwhite	215	1	3	1	5	21	65	71	40	5	3	-	-
Oconee	660	2	7	2	10	32	97	256	185	55	12	2	-
White	587	2	3	2	8	26	79	231	172	52	11	1	-
Nonwhite	73	-	4	-	2	6	18	25	13	3	1	1	-
Orangeburg	1,413	1	6	8	31	97	275	556	332	84	21	2	-
White	485	-	1	-	5	21	49	180	166	47	14	2	-
Nonwhite	928	1	5	8	26	76	226	376	166	37	7	-	-
Pickens	894	4	9	7	12	37	152	306	260	91	15	1	-
White	816	3	9	6	9	32	137	270	246	89	14	1	-
Nonwhite	78	1	-	1	3	5	15	36	14	2	1	-	-

Table 30. (Cont.)

County and Race	Total	Birth Weight											
		499 grams or less	500-999 grams	1000-1499 grams	1500-1999 grams	2000-2499 grams	2500-2999 grams	3000-3499 grams	3500-3999 grams	4000-4499 grams	4500-4999 grams	5000+ grams	Not Stated
Richland	4,178	7	30	47	71	225	856	1,525	1,061	292	51	11	2
White	2,054	1	11	17	21	74	282	727	685	191	39	6	-
Nonwhite	2,124	6	19	30	50	151	574	798	376	101	12	5	2
Saluda	264	-	-	1	2	14	61	109	63	12	2	-	-
White	134	-	-	-	1	5	20	55	40	11	2	-	-
Nonwhite	130	-	-	1	1	9	41	54	23	1	-	-	-
Spartanburg	2,888	6	16	21	46	153	530	1,029	775	260	45	7	-
White	2,116	1	10	10	28	81	325	743	641	228	43	6	-
Nonwhite	772	5	6	11	18	72	205	286	134	32	2	1	-
Sumter	1,750	4	14	22	29	104	316	627	476	128	27	3	-
White	870	2	2	7	4	42	110	288	293	97	24	1	-
Nonwhite	880	2	12	15	25	62	206	339	183	31	3	2	-
Union	401	1	2	4	8	20	92	137	104	28	5	-	-
White	252	1	-	1	5	13	47	76	82	23	4	-	-
Nonwhite	149	-	2	3	3	7	45	61	22	5	1	-	-
Williamsburg	639	-	2	9	10	37	138	234	171	32	6	-	-
White	159	-	-	-	-	7	23	56	55	16	2	-	-
Nonwhite	480	-	2	9	10	30	115	178	116	16	4	-	-
York	1,642	5	13	18	32	80	276	592	438	163	22	3	-
White	1,128	1	7	11	13	52	151	392	344	136	19	2	-
Nonwhite	514	4	6	7	19	28	125	200	94	27	3	1	-

Table 31.
Out-of-Wedlock Live Births and Percent of Live Births Out-of-Wedlock South Carolina and Each County, 1983
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
SOUTH CAROLINA	11,908	23.5	2,105	6.9	9,803	48.3
Abbeville	114	33.4	14	7.3	100	67.1
Aiken	332	19.3	83	7.4	249	42.4
Allendale	88	42.3	4	10.5	84	49.4
Anderson	312	17.5	86	6.3	226	55.3
Bamberg	103	33.9	3	3.2	100	47.6
Barnwell	114	35.7	13	9.0	101	57.7
Beaufort	239	16.7	42	4.8	197	35.9
Berkeley	283	13.2	74	4.9	209	33.2
Calhoun	54	31.6	2	3.2	52	47.7
Charleston	1,518	27.3	269	8.6	1,249	51.1
Cherokee	157	27.3	44	11.0	113	63.8
Chester	154	30.7	13	5.5	141	53.4
Chesterfield	141	26.8	32	10.2	109	51.7
Clarendon	153	34.3	6	4.3	147	48.0
Colleton	145	27.8	18	7.7	127	44.1
Darlington	243	28.4	22	5.2	221	51.4
Dillon	207	37.8	32	13.6	175	56.1
Dorchester	174	15.2	53	6.6	121	36.0
Edgefield	75	25.6	4	3.1	71	43.8
Fairfield	108	33.5	4	4.5	104	44.6
Florence	502	28.8	46	5.5	456	50.2
Georgetown	189	24.7	20	5.4	169	43.0
Greenville	787	18.4	224	6.9	563	55.5
Greenwood	208	25.4	29	6.4	179	48.6
Hampton	124	33.0	10	8.0	114	45.4
Horry	373	20.1	90	7.0	283	49.5
Jasper	125	40.5	4	4.3	121	55.8
Kershaw	130	22.1	22	6.0	108	48.4
Lancaster	167	23.0	31	7.0	136	48.6
Laurens	217	29.3	39	8.6	178	62.5
Lee	113	36.9	3	3.6	110	49.5
Lexington	238	11.0	99	5.4	139	40.5
McCormick	46	38.3	-	0	46	56.8
Marion	210	38.0	20	10.5	190	52.3
Marlboro	189	38.0	40	17.6	149	55.2
Newberry	106	23.3	5	2.1	101	47.0
Oconee	64	9.7	43	7.3	21	28.8
Orangeburg	503	35.6	34	7.0	469	50.5
Pickens	88	9.8	51	6.3	37	47.4
Richland	976	23.4	111	5.4	865	40.7
Saluda	68	25.8	5	3.7	63	48.5
Spartanburg	617	21.4	189	8.9	428	55.4
Sumter	429	24.5	51	5.9	378	43.0
Union	110	27.4	26	10.3	84	56.4
Williamsburg	211	33.0	4	2.5	207	43.1
York	404	24.6	91	8.1	313	60.9

Table 32.
Out-of-Wedlock Live Births by Age of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 1983
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total All Ages	Age of Mother							
		Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45 & Over	Not Stated
SOUTH CAROLINA	11,908	241	4,971	4,142	1,702	633	215	1	3
Abbeville	114	1	49	45	13	6	-	-	-
Aiken	332	4	142	122	43	16	5	-	-
Allendale	88	4	34	29	13	8	-	-	-
Anderson	312	11	134	104	44	13	5	-	1
Bamberg	103	3	41	36	13	9	1	-	-
Barnwell	114	3	52	40	13	4	2	-	-
Beaufort	239	3	97	81	37	20	1	-	-
Berkeley	283	3	125	103	28	17	7	-	-
Calhoun	54	2	24	17	9	2	-	-	-
Charleston	1,518	30	552	573	244	87	32	-	-
Cherokee	157	7	63	53	23	7	4	-	-
Chester	154	6	71	45	21	8	3	-	-
Chesterfield	141	7	66	46	18	3	1	-	-
Clarendon	153	6	62	62	14	9	-	-	-
Colleton	145	3	55	54	27	5	1	-	-
Darlington	243	2	100	87	34	16	4	-	-
Dillon	207	-	86	79	27	7	8	-	-
Dorchester	174	2	77	57	24	10	4	-	-
Edgefield	75	2	27	34	11	-	1	-	-
Fairfield	108	4	45	40	14	1	4	-	-
Florence	502	7	224	173	58	33	6	-	1
Georgetown	189	1	81	61	40	4	2	-	-
Greenville	787	18	340	271	103	40	15	-	-
Greenwood	208	5	81	73	34	10	5	-	-
Hampton	124	4	56	35	19	8	2	-	-
Horry	373	11	155	137	46	16	8	-	-
Jasper	125	3	43	53	16	7	3	-	-
Kershaw	130	-	60	44	23	-	3	-	-
Lancaster	167	-	84	49	23	8	2	1	-
Laurens	217	6	96	66	32	15	2	-	-
Lee	113	1	51	25	26	6	4	-	-
Lexington	238	4	106	73	36	12	7	-	-
McCormick	46	2	21	12	4	5	2	-	-
Marion	210	4	102	59	36	7	2	-	-
Marlboro	189	4	90	65	20	7	3	-	-
Newberry	106	3	46	35	18	3	1	-	-
Oconee	64	-	28	25	8	2	1	-	-
Orangeburg	503	2	209	197	64	22	9	-	-
Pickens	88	2	35	32	16	3	-	-	-
Richland	976	21	360	355	159	68	13	-	-
Saluda	68	4	24	22	8	7	3	-	-
Spartanburg	617	16	274	194	83	37	12	-	1
Sumter	429	6	173	152	65	23	10	-	-
Union	110	5	54	33	10	7	1	-	-
Williamsburg	211	1	81	76	32	13	8	-	-
York	404	8	195	118	53	22	8	-	-

Table 33.
Live Births With Reported Congenital Malformations[1]
South Carolina and Each County, 1981-1983
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	1981		1982		1983	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
SOUTH CAROLINA	509	9.8	402	7.8	466	9.2
Abbeville	-	0	-	0	3	8.8
Aiken	10	5.5	12	6.9	21	12.2
Allendale	1	4.4	-	0	4	19.2
Anderson	9	4.7	16	8.8	16	9.0
Bamberg	6	20.8	5	16.0	8	26.3
Barnwell	3	8.4	1	3.2	4	12.5
Beaufort	18	12.9	12	8.3	18	12.6
Berkeley	26	12.9	16	7.9	17	7.9
Calhoun	2	10.6	3	13.0	2	11.7
Charleston	71	14.0	45	8.4	59	10.6
Cherokee	10	17.2	3	4.9	3	5.2
Chester	5	8.9	13	23.9	9	18.0
Chesterfield	11	17.9	9	16.2	8	15.2
Clarendon	5	10.7	2	4.0	6	13.5
Colleton	6	11.1	5	9.2	4	7.7
Darlington	17	17.8	12	13.1	6	7.0
Dillon	41	71.1	27	49.4	19	34.7
Dorchester	10	9.1	12	10.7	13	11.4
Edgefield	6	19.0	3	10.3	8	27.3
Fairfield	4	12.7	-	0	2	6.2
Florence	8	4.2	2	1.1	1	0.6
Georgetown	8	10.4	3	4.0	6	7.9
Greenville	17	3.9	16	3.6	29	6.8
Greenwood	5	6.0	2	2.3	2	2.4
Hampton	1	2.7	2	5.7	5	13.3
Horry	12	6.8	16	8.6	14	7.6
Jasper	4	13.0	-	0	6	19.4
Kershaw	8	12.8	6	10.3	5	8.5
Lancaster	9	11.3	5	6.2	8	11.0
Laurens	9	11.8	13	17.2	3	4.0
Lee	3	8.9	-	0	2	6.5
Lexington	11	5.3	4	1.9	13	6.0
McCormick	1	7.0	-	0	1	8.3
Marion	3	4.8	4	6.5	6	10.8
Marlboro	9	16.2	4	7.7	2	4.0
Newberry	4	8.0	4	8.8	11	24.2
Oconee	9	13.2	7	9.8	3	4.5
Orangeburg	19	12.2	10	6.7	20	14.2
Pickens	10	9.8	10	10.2	12	13.4
Richland	45	10.7	36	8.5	42	10.1
Saluda	1	3.9	5	17.9	1	3.8
Spartanburg	17	5.5	15	4.9	12	4.2
Sumter	13	7.4	13	7.4	18	10.3
Union	5	11.3	2	4.8	2	5.0
Williamsburg	3	4.5	4	5.5	7	11.0
York	14	8.5	23	14.1	5	3.0

---

[1] Classified and coded according to the International Classification of Diseases, (ICD) Ninth revision 740-759
Rates per 1,000 live births

Table 34.
Live Births With Reported Congenital Malformations[1] by Type: South Carolina, 1981-1983
(Residence Data)

CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS	1981	1982	1983
Anencephalus (740)	4	12	1
Spina Bifida (741)	13	11	15
Other of Nervous System (742)	18	26	21
Of Eye (743)	3	6	8
Of Ear, Face, and Neck (744)	15	5	13
Bulbus Cordis and Cardiac Septal Closure (745)	2	4	2
Other of Heart (746)	19	22	15
Circulatory System (747)	6	–	2
Respiratory System (748)	25	6	10
Cleft Palate and Cleft Lip (749)	30	31	34
Other of Upper Alimentary Tract (750)	9	12	11
Other Digestive System (751)	16	11	13
Of Genital Organs (752)	53	39	40
Of Urinary System (753)	8	8	3
Certain Musculoskeletal Deformities (754)	42	29	69
Other of Limbs (755)	142	87	95
Other Musculoskeletal Anomalies (756)	26	24	22
Of the Integument (757)	29	33	37
Chromosomal Anomalies (758)	16	10	20
Other, Unspecified or Multiple Anomalies (759)	33	26	35
TOTAL	509	402	466
Rate Per 1,000 live births	9.8	7.8	9.2

---

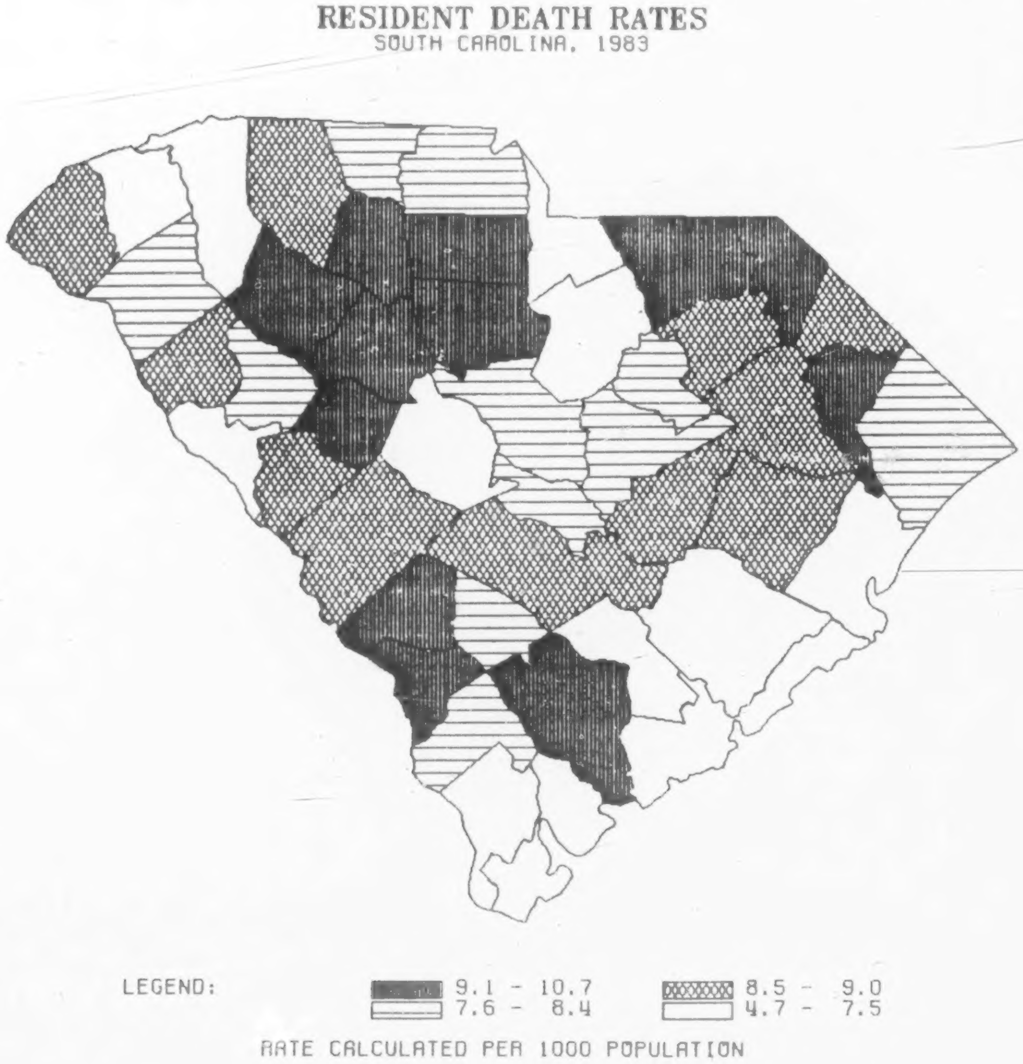
[1] Classified and coded according to the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) Ninth Revision

DEATHS

DEATH SUMMARY

In 1983, there were 26,130 deaths to residents of South Carolina. This is an increase of 1,064 from the number of deaths reported in 1982. The 1983 death rate of 7.9 per 1,000 estimated population increased slightly from the 1982 rate of 7.7.

Figure 7.


RESIDENT DEATH RATES
SOUTH CAROLINA, 1983
LEGEND:
9.1 - 10.7
8.5 - 9.0
7.6 - 8.4
4.7 - 7.5
RATE CALCULATED PER 1000 POPULATION

The pattern of mortality for the last thirty-four years is shown by race in Figure 8. The total death rate fluctuated between the lowest rate of 7.7 and highest rate of 9.1 for this period. The nonwhite death rate has been consistently higher than the white or total rate for this same time period, as Figure 8 shows.

Figure 8.

TOTAL DEATH RATES BY RACE
SOUTH CAROLINA, 1950 - 1983
(RESIDENCE DATA)

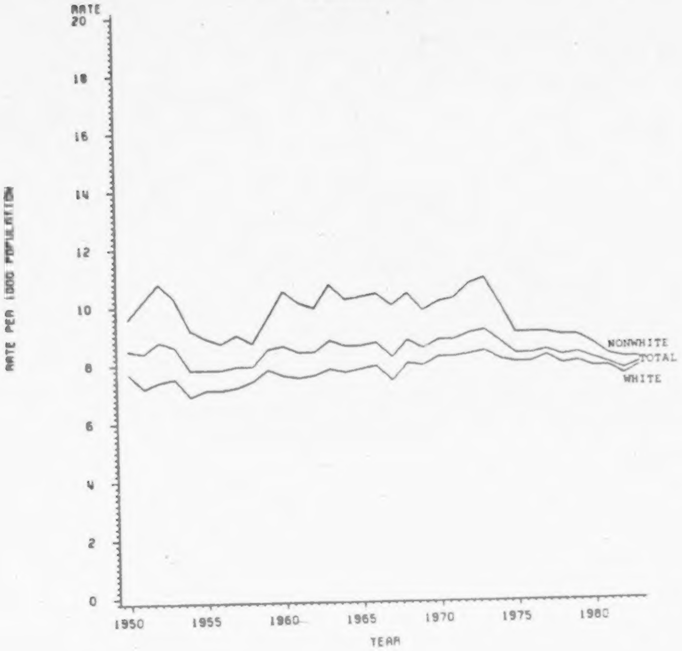


Table 35.
Total Deaths and Death Rate by Race
1950 - 1983
South Carolina Residents

YEAR	TOTAL		WHITE		NONWHITE	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
1950	17,874	8.5	9,285	7.7	8,589	9.6
1951	17,706	8.4	9,326	7.2	8,380	10.2
1952	18,543	8.8	9,612	7.4	8,931	10.8
1953	18,176	8.6	9,676	7.5	8,500	10.3
1954	17,838	7.8	9,578	6.9	8,260	9.2
1955	18,166	7.8	9,987	7.1	8,179	8.9
1956	18,397	7.8	10,265	7.1	8,132	8.7
1957	19,125	7.9	10,555	7.2	8,570	9.0
1958	19,655	7.9	11,135	7.4	8,520	8.7
1959	19,773	8.5	11,157	7.8	8,616	9.6
1960	20,589	8.6	11,850	7.6	8,739	10.5
1961	20,151	8.4	11,780	7.5	8,371	10.1
1962	20,390	8.4	12,143	7.6	8,247	9.9
1963	21,675	8.8	12,714	7.8	8,961	10.7
1964	21,309	8.6	12,789	7.7	8,520	10.2
1965	21,668	8.6	13,101	7.8	8,567	10.3
1966	22,081	8.7	13,427	7.9	8,654	10.4
1967	21,762	8.2	13,611	7.4	8,151	10.0
1968	23,411	8.8	14,778	8.0	8,633	10.4
1969	22,820	8.5	14,612	7.9	8,208	9.8
1970	22,762	8.8	14,752	8.2	8,010	10.1
1971	23,140	8.8	15,035	8.2	8,105	10.2
1972	23,920	9.0	15,475	8.3	8,445	10.7
1973	24,871	9.1	16,188	8.4	8,683	10.9
1974	24,169	8.7	15,941	8.1	8,228	10.0
1975	23,343	8.3	15,464	8.0	7,879	9.0
1976	23,639	8.3	15,652	8.0	7,987	9.0
1977	24,254	8.4	16,088	8.2	8,166	9.0
1978	24,055	8.2	15,993	7.9	8,062	8.9
1979	24,343	8.3	16,207	8.0	8,136	8.9
1980	25,138	8.1	16,781	7.8	8,357	8.6
1981	25,410	7.9	17,199	7.8	8,211	8.2
1982	26,066	7.7	16,823	7.5	8,243	8.1
1983	26,130	7.9	17,717	7.8	8,413	8.1

Rate per 1,000 population

AGE AT DEATH

A comparison of mortality by age between 1983 and twenty years ago shows how the age at death structure is changing. The age group showing the greatest percentage change from 1964 to 1983 is infants under one year of age. In 1964, 8.3 percent of all deaths occurred to infants under one year of age; in 1983, however, this group accounted for only 2.9 percent of all deaths. The age groups of 55 years old and over accounted for a greater percentage of total deaths in 1983 (78.5 percent) than in 1964, when deaths in these age groups represented 63.8 percent of all deaths.

The percentage distribution of resident deaths by age and race, for South Carolina, 1964 and 1983, is shown in Table 36. This table shows that the changes in age at death between 1964 and 1983, as noted for total deaths, are paralleled by changes in the race distributions.

Table 36.
Percentage Distribution of Deaths by Race by Age:
South Carolina, 1964 and 1983
(Residence Data)

	Total		White		Nonwhite	
Age at Death	1964	1983	1964	1983	1964	1983
All Ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 1	8.3	2.9	6.1	1.9	11.8	5.0
01 - 04	1.7	0.5	1.1	0.4	2.7	0.7
05 - 09	0.8	0.3	0.7	0.3	1.0	0.4
10 - 14	0.8	0.3	0.6	0.2	1.1	0.5
15 - 19	1.4	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.8	1.1
20 - 24	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.5	1.8	1.4
25 - 34	2.9	2.9	2.2	2.6	4.0	3.6
35 - 44	6.2	4.2	5.3	3.4	7.6	6.2
45 - 54	12.3	7.6	10.9	6.8	14.5	9.1
55 - 64	18.7	17.3	16.9	16.4	21.5	19.1
65 - 74	21.8	25.4	22.7	25.2	23.4	26.3
75 and Over	23.3	35.8	31.0	40.2	11.6	26.5
Unknown	0.2	0.0	0.0	0	0.4	0.0

INFANT DEATH

Resident deaths in South Carolina to infants under one year of age numbered 760 in 1983 and occurred at a rate of 15.0 per 1,000 live births. The infant mortality rate decreased (6.8 percent) from the previous year's rate of 16.1. As seen in Table 37, over 40 percent of all infant deaths occurred within the first 24 hours of life and 55.9 percent occurred within the first week after birth. Over one-half (54.9 percent) of the total infant deaths were nonwhite. There were 417 nonwhite and 342 white infant deaths. The white and nonwhite infant mortality rates decreased from the previous year's rates by 5.8 and 7.2 percent, respectively. Of the total resident infant deaths, 398 or (52.4 percent) were males and 362 or (47.6 percent) were females.

The leading causes of infant death in South Carolina in 1983 are shown, by age at death, in Table 37. The first leading cause of infant death was Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period, followed by Congenital Anomalies as the second leading cause.

Table 37.
Leading Causes of Infant Death by Age at Death
South Carolina, 1983
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death	Total	Under 1 Day	1-6 Days	7-27 Days	28-364 Days
Total Infant Deaths	760	334	90	73	263
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	398	276	55	44	23
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	137	54	29	14	40
Symptoms and Ill-defined Conditions (780-799)	92	1	1	6	84
Disease of Heart (390-398,402,404-429)	23	1	-	1	21
Accidents (E800-E949)	18	-	1	1	16
Infectious and Parasitic Disease (001-139)	17	-	-	1	16
Pneumonia & Influenza (480-486,487)	17	-	-	-	17
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	9	1	-	-	8
Nephritis (580-589)	6	-	3	-	3
Meningitis (320-322)	5	-	-	2	3
All Other Causes	38	1	1	4	32

NEONATAL DEATH

Deaths in the first 27 days of life (neonatal deaths) numbered 497, representing 65.4 percent of all infant deaths. The total neonatal mortality rate (9.8 per 1,000 live births) decreased 8.4 percent from the rate in 1982 (10.7). The white neonatal mortality rate decreased 12.3 percent to a rate of 7.1 while the nonwhite rate decreased 4.1 percent to a rate of 13.9.

POSTNEONATAL DEATHS

Deaths to infants 28 through 364 days of age (postneonatal deaths) numbered 263 in 1983. The postneonatal mortality rate of 5.2 per 1,000 live births represents a decrease of 3.7 percent from the 1982 rate of 5.4. As shown in Table 37, the leading causes of death for infants 28-364 days differ from the leading causes of death for infants under 28 days. The first leading cause of postneonatal mortality in 1983 was Symptoms and Ill-defined Conditions and the second leading cause was Congenital Anomalies.

MATERNAL DEATH

A total of 4 maternal deaths occurred to South Carolina residents during 1983 at a rate of 0.8 per 10,000 live births. The 1983 maternal mortality rate represents a decrease of 33.3 percent from the previous year's rate of 1.2. Of the 4 maternal deaths reported in 1983, 1 was white and 3 were nonwhite.

Table 38.
Maternal Deaths by Cause, Race, and Age:
South Carolina, 1983
(Residence Data)

Cause of Maternal Death	Race	All Ages	Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 & Over
All Maternal Deaths (630-676)	Total	4	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-
	White	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
1. Pregnancy with Abortive outcome (630-639)	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Complications mainly related to pregnancy (640-648)	Total	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
	White	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Normal delivery, & other indications for care in pregnancy, labor & delivery (650-659)	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Complications occurring mainly in the course of labor & delivery (660-669)	Total	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
	White	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
5. Complications of the puerperium (670-678)	Total	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	White	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

Cause of death classified and coded according to the International Classification of Diseases (ICD), 9th revision.

FETAL DEATH

In 1983, there were 645 fetal deaths, representing a rate of 12.7 per 1,000 live births. The total number of white fetal deaths (272) decreased 4.2 percent, and the nonwhite number (373) decreased 6.8 percent from the previous year.

PERINATAL DEATH

In 1983, there were 1,142 deaths in the perinatal period, corresponding to a rate of 22.3 per 1,000 deliveries. The total number of perinatal deaths decreased by 94 from 1982 and the rate decreased 5.9 percent. Of the total 1,142 perinatal deaths, 487 were white and 655 were nonwhite.

VIOLENT DEATHS

There were 2,398 South Carolina residents who died from violent causes in 1983. Violent causes are defined as accidents, suicides, homicides, and "injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted".

Table 39 shows the number of deaths with death rates for each type of violent death for the past five years.

Table 39.
Violent Deaths With Rates by Type:
South Carolina, 1979-1983
(Residence Data)

Type of Violence	1979		1980		1981		1982		1983	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
Total	2,452	83.6	2,413	77.3	2,415	75.6	2,315	71.1	2,398	72.3
Accidents	1,729	59.0	1,700	54.5	1,692	53.4	1,548	47.5	1,728	52.1
Homicide	387	13.2	392	12.6	357	11.3	379	11.6	323	9.7
Suicide	308	10.5	301	9.6	348	11.0	366	11.2	334	10.1
Unable to Determine	28	1.0	20	0.6	18	0.7	22	0.7	13	0.4

Rate per 100,000 population

ACCIDENTAL DEATH

Accidental deaths to residents of South Carolina numbered 1,728 in 1983. This represents a 11.6 percent increase from the previous year. The death rate for motor vehicle accidents increased from 23.1 per 100,000 population in 1982 to 25.9 per 100,000 population in 1983, an increase of 12.1 percent.

Table 40.
Types of Accidental Deaths by Sex:
South Carolina, 1983
(Residence Data)

Sex	Total	Transport	Poison	Falls	Fire and Flames	Drowning	Firearms	Residual of
	E800-E949	E800-E848	E850-E869	E880-E888	E890-E899	E910	E922	E800-E949
Total	1,728	923	75	129	159	105	39	298
Male	1,256	696	45	69	110	94	36	206
Female	472	227	30	60	49	11	3	92

SUICIDE

The methods used most frequently for resident suicide deaths were firearms (72.5 percent) and poisoning (13.8 percent). Table 41 summarizes the methods most frequently used for each of the sex groups in 1983. Firearms were most frequently used to commit suicide in 1983 by both males (76.7 percent) and females (61.7 percent).

Table 41.
Methods of Suicidal Deaths by Sex:
South Carolina, 1983
(Residence Data)

—	All Suicides (E950-E959)	Poisoning (E950-E952)	Hanging Strangulation & Suffocation (E953)	Drowning (E954)	Firearms (E955)	Cutting and Piercing (E956)	Jumping From High Places (E957)	All Other
Total	334	46	29	5	242	4	5	3
Male	240	25	24	–	184	2	3	2
Female	94	21	5	5	58	2	2	1

HOMICIDE

Deaths from homicide accounted for 3.5 percent of all violent deaths in 1983. The most frequently used method for committing homicide in 1983 was firearms. Sex distribution of methods for committing homicide is shown in Table 42.

Table 42.
Methods of Homicidal Deaths by Sex:
South Carolina, 1983
(Residence Data)

	All Homicides (E960-E978)	Fight Brawl Rape (E960)	Assault by Poisoning (E962)	Assault by Hanging & Strangulation (E963)	Assault by Submersion (E964)	Assault by Firearms (E965)	Assault by Cutting & Piercing (E966)	All Other
Total	323	–	–	7	1	220	50	45
Male	242	–	–	3	–	167	40	32
Female	81	–	–	4	1	53	10	13

TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH

The ten leading causes of death in South Carolina during 1983 are shown by rank, with the number of deaths from each cause and the corresponding percentage of total deaths, in Table 45. These ten causes accounted for 84.1 percent of all deaths in 1983; 72.7 percent of all deaths were attributed to the first four causes.

The first leading cause of death was diseases of the heart, which accounted for 9,662 deaths in 1983. The death rate for diseases of the heart was 291.3 per 100,000 population. Deaths attributed to this cause represented 37.0 percent of total deaths. Of all deaths from disease of the heart, 66.7 percent were attributed to ischemic heart disease. The majority of deaths from diseases of the heart occurred to persons over the age of 44. However, deaths from diseases of the heart accounted for 42.7 percent of all deaths occurring to white males 35-54 years of age.

The second leading cause of death was malignant neoplasms, which was the cause of 5,225 resident deaths in 1983. The majority of deaths from malignant neoplasms occurred to persons in the age group 55-74. Table 43 shows the distribution of malignant neoplasms by site. Of all deaths attributed to malignant neoplasms, 28.5 percent were attributed to malignant neoplasms of the respiratory system; 24.8 percent to malignant neoplasms of the digestive system and peritoneum.

Table 43.
Distribution of Malignant Neoplasms by Site:
South Carolina, 1983
(Residence Data)

	ICD CODES	NUMBER	PERCENT
Malignant Neoplasms	140-208	5,255	100.0
Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx	140-149	129	2.5
Digestive Organs and Peritoneum	150-159	1,304	24.8
Respiratory System	160-165	1,499	28.5
Breast	174-175	455	8.7
Genital Organs	179-187	634	12.1
Cervix Uteri	(179-180)	(126)	(2.4)
Other Female Genital Organs	(181-184)	(155)	(2.9)
Prostate	(185)	(348)	(6.6)
Other Male Genital Organs	(186-187)	(5)	(0.1)
Urinary Organs	188-189	170	3.2
Leukemia	204-208	173	3.3
Other and Unspecified Sites	170-173, 190-199	618	11.8
Lymphatic & Hematopoietic Tissues	200-203	273	5.2

Cerebrovascular diseases, the third leading cause of death in 1983, accounted for 2,340 deaths, or 9.0 percent of total deaths. Of the deaths attributed to cerebrovascular diseases, 78.5 percent occurred to persons 65 years of age and older. Fifty-eight percent of deaths from cerebrovascular diseases occurred to females, with 35.4 percent of all cerebrovascular disease deaths occurring to white females.

Table 44.
Death From Major Cardiovascular Diseases:
South Carolina, 1983
(Residence Data)

	Number of Deaths	Percent of Total Deaths
Major Cardiovascular Disease (390-448)	12,602	48.2
Disease of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	9,662	37.0
Hypertension (401, 403)	112	0.5
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	2,340	9.0
Atherosclerosis (440)	260	1.0
Other Diseases of Arteries, Arterioles, and Capillaries (441-448)	228	0.9

Figure 9 depicts the sex percentages of the ten leading causes of death in South Carolina for 1983. Table 46 presents the five leading causes of death within each age group for 1983. While diseases of the heart is the leading cause of death for all ages combined, accidental death is the leading cause for all five age groups between the ages of one and 45 years.

Table 45.
Mortality From Ten Leading Causes of Death by Race: South Carolina, 1983
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death	TOTAL		WHITE		NONWHITE	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All Causes, All Ages	26,130	100.0	17,717	100.0	8,413	100.0
Ten Leading Causes, All Ages	21,972	84.1	15,166	85.6	6,806	80.9
Diseases of Heart (390-398,402,404-429)	9,662	37.0	6,926	39.1	2,736	32.5
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	5,255	20.1	3,700	20.9	1,555	18.5
Cerebrovascular Diseases (430-438)	2,340	9.0	1,419	8.0	921	10.9
Accidents (E800-E949)	1,728	6.6	1,128	6.4	600	7.1
Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease & Allied Conditions (490-496)	726	2.8	619	3.5	107	1.3
Pneumonia & Influenza (480-486,487)	667	2.6	458	2.6	209	2.5
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	486	1.9	248	1.4	238	2.8
Certain Conditions Originating In The Perinatal Period (760-779)	400	1.5	168	0.9	232	2.8
Infectious & Parasitic Disease (001-139)	374	1.4	198	1.1	176	2.1
Suicide (E950-E959)	334	1.3	302	1.7	32	0.4
All Other Causes	4,158	15.9	2,551	14.4	1,607	19.1

Figure 9.
Percentage Distribution of the Ten Leading Causes of Death
and Deaths From All Causes by Sex, South Carolina, 1983
(Residence Data)

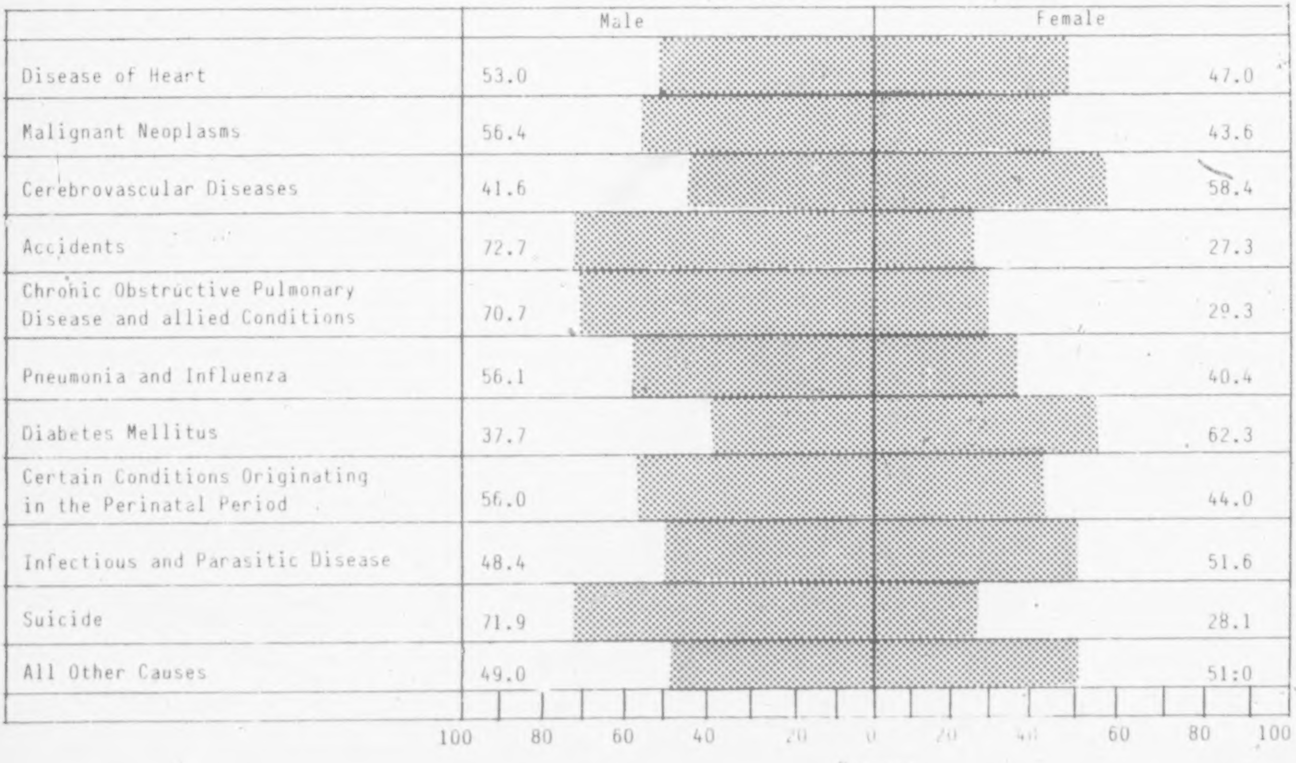


Table 46.
Mortality From Five Leading Causes of Death in Specified Age Groups by Race: South Carolina, 1983 (Residence Data)

	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Under 1 Year						
All Causes	760	100.0	343	100.0	417	100.0
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	398	52.4	166	48.4	232	55.6
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	137	18.0	74	21.6	63	15.1
Symptoms and Ill-defined Conditions (780-799)	92	12.1	40	11.7	52	12.5
Diseases of Heart (390-398,402,404-429)	23	3.0	13	3.8	10	2.4
Accidents (E800-E949)	18	2.4	10	2.9	8	1.9
All Other Causes	92	12.1	40	11.7	52	12.5
1 - 4 Years						
All Causes	133	100.0	72	100.0	61	100.0
Accidents (E800-E949)	62	46.6	31	43.0	31	50.8
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	20	15.0	11	15.3	9	14.7
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	13	9.8	10	13.9	3	4.9
Infectious & Parasitic Disease (001-139)	7	5.3	4	5.6	3	4.9
Diseases of Heart (390-398,402,404-429)	7	5.3	5	6.9	2	3.3
All Other Causes	24	18.0	11	15.3	13	21.3
5 - 14 Years						
All Causes	171	100.0	94	100.0	77	100.0
Accidents (E800-E949)	100	58.5	59	62.8	41	53.2
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	18	10.5	11	11.7	7	9.1
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	7	4.1	2	2.1	5	6.5
Infectious & Parasitic Disease (001-139)	5	2.9	3	3.2	2	2.6
Benign & Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	4	2.3	-	0	4	5.2
All Other Causes	37	21.6	19	20.2	18	23.4
15 - 24 Years						
All Causes	662	100.0	451	100.0	211	100.0
Accidents (E800-E949)	402	60.7	298	66.1	104	49.3
Homicide & Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	61	9.2	28	6.2	33	15.6
Suicide (E950-E959)	56	8.4	51	11.3	5	2.4
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	31	4.7	24	5.3	7	3.3
Diseases of Heart (390-398,402,404-429)	22	3.3	9	2.0	13	6.2
All Other Causes	90	13.6	41	9.1	49	23.2
25 - 44 Years						
All Causes	1,873	100.0	1,046	100.0	827	100.0
Accidents (E800-E949)	500	26.7	318	30.4	182	22.0
Diseases of Heart (390-398,402,404-429)	306	16.3	156	14.9	150	18.1
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	281	15.0	180	17.2	101	12.2
Homicide & Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	157	8.4	63	6.0	94	11.4
Suicide (E950-E959)	151	8.1	133	12.7	18	2.2
All Other Causes	478	25.5	196	18.7	282	34.1
45 - 64 Years						
All Causes	6,494	100.0	4,122	100.0	2,372	100.0
Diseases of Heart (390-398,402,404-429)	2,329	35.9	1,536	37.3	793	33.4
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	1,916	29.5	1,327	32.2	589	24.8
Cerebrovascular Diseases (430-438)	434	6.7	166	4.0	268	11.3
Accidents (E800-E949)	304	4.7	179	4.3	125	5.3
Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease & Allied Conditions (490-496)	179	2.8	143	3.5	36	1.5
All Other Causes	1,332	20.5	771	18.7	561	23.6
65 - 74 Years						
All Causes	6,686	100.0	4,472	100.0	2,214	100.0
Diseases of Heart (390-398,402,404-429)	2,799	41.9	1,972	44.1	827	37.3
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	1,649	24.7	1,115	24.9	534	24.1
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	569	8.5	294	6.6	275	12.4
Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease & Allied Conditions (490-496)	267	4.0	229	5.1	38	1.7
Accidents (E800-E949)	152	2.3	87	1.9	65	2.9
All Other Causes	1,250	18.7	775	17.3	475	21.4
75 Years & Over						
All Causes	9,350	100.0	7,117	100.0	2,233	100.0
Diseases of Heart (390-398,402,404-429)	4,173	44.6	3,233	45.4	940	42.1
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	1,344	14.4	1,030	14.5	314	14.1
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	1,269	13.6	937	13.2	332	14.9
Influenza & Pneumonia (487,480-486)	360	3.8	287	4.0	73	3.3
Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease & Allied Conditions (490-496)	257	2.7	233	3.3	24	1.1
All Other Causes	1,947	20.8	1,397	19.6	550	24.6

Table 47.
Deaths and Death Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County and Places of 2,500 or More Population, 1983
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
SOUTH CAROLINA.........	26,130	7.9	17,717	7.8	8,413	8.1
Abbeville...............	196	8.5	125	8.2	71	9.2
Abbeville..............	62	---	32	---	30	---
Honea Path (Part)......	-	---	-	---	-	---
Balance of County......	134	---	93	---	41	---
Aiken..................	933	8.5	686	8.4	247	8.7
New Ellenton...........	26	---	20	---	6	---
Aiken..................	255	---	181	---	74	---
N. Augusta.............	131	---	107	---	24	---
Balance of County......	521	---	378	---	143	---
Allendale..............	113	10.3	38	9.5	75	10.7
Allendale..............	41	---	13	---	28	---
Balance of County......	72	---	25	---	47	---
Anderson...............	1,160	8.1	942	8.0	218	8.5
Belton.................	49	---	41	---	8	---
Honea Path (Part)......	35	---	29	---	6	---
Williamston............	24	---	19	---	5	---
Clemson Village (Part).	1	---	1	---	-	---
Pendleton..............	26	---	13	---	13	---
Anderson...............	465	---	353	---	112	---
Balance of County......	560	---	486	---	74	---
Bamberg................	147	7.8	76	9.7	71	6.5
Bamberg................	42	---	25	---	17	---
Denmark................	31	---	9	---	22	---
Balance of County......	74	---	42	---	32	---
Barnwell...............	188	9.1	98	8.2	90	10.2
Barnwell...............	54	---	34	---	20	---
Williston..............	22	---	14	---	8	---
Blackville............	22	---	6	---	16	---
Balance of County......	90	---	44	---	46	---
Beaufort...............	498	7.0	302	6.6	196	7.8
Beaufort...............	150	---	99	---	51	---
Port Royal.............	16	---	13	---	3	---
Balance of County......	332	---	190	---	142	---
Berkeley...............	528	4.7	335	4.2	193	6.2
Goose Creek............	43	---	38	---	5	---
Hanahan................	52	---	51	---	1	---
Moncks Corner..........	58	---	46	---	12	---
Balance of County......	375	---	200	---	175	---
Calhoun................	106	8.4	49	8.7	57	8.1
Balance of County......	106	---	49	---	57	---
Charleston.............	2,007	7.0	1,200	6.5	807	7.8
Mt. Pleasant...........	150	---	125	---	25	---
Summerville............	1	---	1	---	-	---
Isle of Palms..........	24	---	24	---	-	---
Charleston.............	853	---	436	---	417	---
N. Charleston..........	183	---	134	---	49	---
Balance of County......	796	---	480	---	316	---

Table 47. (Cont.)

County of Residence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
Cherokee................	345	8.2	284	8.4	61	7.1
Gaffney................	170	---	130	---	40	---
Balance of County......	175	---	154	---	21	---
Chester.................	291	9.6	195	10.6	96	8.1
Chester................	70	---	40	---	30	---
Great Falls............	31	---	29	---	2	---
Balance of County......	190	---	126	---	64	---
Chesterfield............	373	9.4	267	10.1	106	8.1
Cheraw.................	107	---	68	---	39	---
Pageland...............	20	---	16	---	4	---
Balance of County......	246	---	183	---	63	---
Clarendon...............	250	9.0	96	8.2	154	9.5
Manning................	46	---	20	---	26	---
Balance of County......	204	---	76	---	128	---
Colleton................	325	9.8	182	10.3	143	9.3
Walterboro.............	103	---	65	---	38	---
Balance of County......	222	---	117	---	105	---
Darlington..............	573	8.7	363	9.3	210	7.8
Darlington.............	129	---	63	---	66	---
Hartsville.............	106	---	68	---	38	---
Balance of County......	338	---	232	---	106	---
Dillon..................	273	8.6	163	9.2	110	7.9
Dillon.................	72	---	43	---	29	---
Balance of County......	201	---	120	---	81	---
Dorchester..............	418	6.2	284	5.8	134	7.3
Summerville............	89	---	75	---	14	---
Balance of County......	329	---	209	---	120	---
Edgefield...............	157	8.7	80	8.9	77	8.4
Edgefield..............	39	---	19	---	20	---
Johnston...............	25	---	10	---	15	---
Balance of County......	93	---	51	---	42	---
Fairfield...............	221	10.5	93	10.8	128	10.3
Winnsboro..............	44	---	16	---	28	---
Balance of County......	177	---	77	---	100	---
Florence................	1,021	8.7	580	8.0	441	9.8
Lake City..............	74	---	31	---	43	---
Florence...............	369	---	159	---	210	---
Balance of County......	578	---	390	---	188	---
Georgetown..............	336	7.3	184	7.3	152	7.3
Andrews (Part).........	15	---	6	---	9	---
Georgetown.............	111	---	61	---	50	---
Balance of County......	210	---	117	---	93	---
Greenville..............	2,301	7.5	1,874	7.5	427	7.5
Travelers Rest.........	36	---	29	---	7	---
Simpsonville...........	49	---	45	---	4	---
Fountain Inn (Part)....	33	---	26	---	7	---
Mauldin................	29	---	29	---	-	---
Greenville.............	664	---	432	---	232	---
Greer (Part)...........	132	---	120	---	12	---
Balance of County......	1,358	---	1,193	---	165	---

Table 47. (Cont.)

County of Residence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
Greenwood................	490	8.1	340	8.0	150	8.3
Greenwood..............	262	---	166	---	96	---
Balance of County......	228	---	174	---	54	---
Hampton..................	151	8.0	70	8.0	81	8.0
Hampton................	30	---	20	---	10	---
Balance of County......	121	---	50	---	71	---
Horry....................	941	8.2	745	8.4	196	7.3
Conway.................	120	---	77	---	43	---
Myrtle Beach...........	156	---	131	---	25	---
N. Myrtle Beach........	46	---	44	---	2	---
Surfside Beach.........	18	---	17	---	1	---
Balance of County......	601	---	476	---	125	---
Jasper...................	111	7.2	36	5.5	75	8.4
Balance of County......	111	---	36	---	75	---
Kershaw..................	300	7.4	185	6.7	115	8.9
Camden.................	103	---	52	---	51	---
Balance of County......	197	---	133	---	64	---
Lancaster................	420	7.4	308	7.2	112	7.9
Lancaster..............	118	---	74	---	44	---
Balance of County......	302	---	234	---	68	---
Laurens..................	500	9.4	357	9.5	143	9.0
Clinton................	100	---	76	---	24	---
Fountain Inn (Part)....	3	---	-	---	3	---
Laurens................	137	---	88	---	49	---
Balance of County......	260	---	193	---	67	---
Lee......................	151	7.9	71	9.7	80	6.7
Bishopville............	35	---	21	---	14	---
Balance of County......	116	---	50	---	66	---
Lexington................	981	6.1	854	5.9	127	7.2
Batesburg (Part).......	34	---	26	---	8	---
Cayce..................	70	---	58	---	12	---
Springdale.............	-	---	-	---	-	---
W. Columbia............	183	---	169	---	14	---
Irmo...................	6	---	6	---	-	---
Balance of County......	688	---	595	---	93	---
McCormick................	59	7.5	30	9.9	29	6.0
Balance of County......	59	---	30	---	29	---
Marion...................	352	9.9	149	8.9	203	10.9
Marion.................	111	---	41	---	70	---
Mullins................	64	---	27	---	37	---
Balance of County......	177	---	81	---	96	---
Marlboro.................	308	9.3	187	11.0	121	7.5
Bennettsville..........	103	---	50	---	53	---
McColl.................	27	---	20	---	7	---
Balance of County......	178	---	117	---	61	---
Newberry.................	327	10.3	223	10.4	104	10.2
Newberry...............	171	---	114	---	57	---
Balance of County......	156	---	109	---	47	---

Table 47. (Cont.)

County of Residence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
Oconee..................	464	9.0	409	8.9	55	10.4
Seneca................	74	---	53	---	21	---
Walhalla..............	33	---	32	---	1	---
Westminster...........	18	---	16	---	2	---
Balance of County......	339	---	308	---	31	---
Orangeburg...............	764	8.8	383	10.3	381	7.7
Orangeburg............	184	---	108	---	76	---
Balance of County......	580	---	275	---	305	---
Pickens..................	585	6.7	530	6.6	55	7.7
Liberty...............	28	---	19	---	9	---
Pickens...............	50	---	40	---	10	---
Clemson Village (Part).	56	---	50	---	6	---
Easley................	135	---	116	---	19	---
Balance of County......	316	---	305	---	11	---
Richland.................	2,250	8.0	1,407	8.4	843	7.4
Forest Acres..........	-	---	-	---	-	---
Irmo..................	1	---	1	---	-	---
Columbia..............	1,211	---	797	---	414	---
Balance of County......	1,038	---	609	---	429	---
Saluda...................	152	9.1	115	10.8	37	6.2
Batesburg (Part).......	-	---	-	---	-	---
Saluda................	24	---	15	---	9	---
Balance of County......	128	---	100	---	28	---
Spartanburg..............	1,818	8.6	1,430	8.6	388	8.7
Woodruff..............	42	---	29	---	13	---
Spartanburg...........	538	---	358	---	180	---
Greer (Part)..........	31	---	22	---	9	---
Balance of County......	1,207	---	1,021	---	186	---
Sumter...................	697	7.7	369	7.5	328	7.9
Sumter................	362	---	215	---	147	---
Balance of County......	335	---	154	---	181	---
Union....................	332	10.7	226	10.4	106	11.4
Union.................	140	---	98	---	42	---
Balance of County......	192	---	128	---	64	---
Williamsburg.............	334	8.5	124	8.4	210	8.5
Andrews (Part).........	3	---	2	---	1	---
Kingstree.............	70	---	30	---	40	---
Balance of County......	261	---	92	---	169	---
York.....................	883	7.7	673	7.7	210	7.6
Clover................	30	---	22	---	8	---
Fort Mill.............	48	---	33	---	15	---
York..................	82	---	56	---	26	---
Rock Hill.............	329	---	228	---	101	---
Balance of County......	394	---	334	---	60	---

Rate per 1,000 estimated population

Table 48.

Deaths and Death Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County and Places of 2,500 or More Population, 1983

(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
SOUTH CAROLINA	25,310	7.6	17,130	7.5	8,180	7.9
Abbeville................	159	6.9	92	6.0	67	8.7
Abbeville..............	108	---	61	---	47	---
Honea Path(Part).......	-	---	-	---	-	---
Balance of County......	51	---	31	---	20	---
Aiken....................	602	5.5	403	4.9	199	7.0
Aiken..................	384	---	254	---	130	---
New Ellenton...........	8	---	5	---	3	---
North Augusta..........	40	---	31	---	9	---
Balance of County......	170	---	113	---	57	---
Allendale................	92	8.4	23	5.7	69	9.8
Allendale..............	8	---	2	---	6	---
Balance of County......	84	---	21	---	63	---
Anderson.................	1,143	8.0	924	7.8	219	8.5
Anderson...............	896	---	718	---	178	---
Belton.................	15	---	12	---	3	---
Clemson Village(Part)..	1	---	1	---	-	---
Honea Path(Part).......	8	---	7	---	1	---
Pendleton..............	6	---	3	---	3	---
Williamston............	13	---	10	---	3	---
Balance of County......	204	---	173	---	31	---
Bamberg..................	125	6.7	63	8.0	62	5.7
Bamberg................	95	---	50	---	45	---
Denmark................	4	---	1	---	3	---
Balance of County......	26	---	12	---	14	---
Barnwell.................	133	6.4	65	5.4	68	7.7
Barnwell...............	82	---	46	---	36	---
Blackville.............	9	---	2	---	7	---
Williston..............	2	---	1	---	1	---
Balance of County......	40	---	16	---	24	---
Beaufort.................	432	6.1	255	5.6	177	7.1
Beaufort...............	210	---	112	---	98	---
Port Royal.............	2	---	2	---	-	---
Balance of County......	220	---	141	---	79	---
Berkeley.................	200	1.8	125	1.5	75	2.4
Goose Creek............	10	---	9	---	1	---
Hanahan................	8	---	7	---	1	---
Moncks Corner..........	40	---	35	---	5	---
Balance of County......	142	---	74	---	68	---
Calhoun..................	44	3.5	16	2.8	28	4.0
Balance of County......	44	---	16	---	28	---
Charleston...............	2,992	10.4	1,856	10.1	1,136	11.0
Charleston.............	1,914	---	1,095	---	819	---
Isle of Palms.........	6	---	6	---	-	---
Mt. Pleasant...........	92	---	78	---	14	---
N. Charleston..........	264	---	195	---	69	---
Summerville(Part)......	-	---	-	---	-	---
Balance of County......	716	---	482	---	234	---

Table 48. (Cont.)

County of Occurrence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
Cherokee................	264	6.3	210	6.2	54	6.3
Gaffney................	20	---	19	---	1	---
Balance of County......	244	---	191	---	53	---
Chester..................	211	6.9	132	7.2	79	6.6
Chester................	23	---	15	---	8	---
Great Falls............	13	---	12	---	1	---
Balance of County......	175	---	105	---	70	---
Chesterfield.............	280	7.1	189	7.1	91	6.9
Cheraw.................	187	---	120		67	---
Pageland...............	5	---	5	---	-	---
Balance of County......	88	---	64	---	24	---
Clarendon................	209	7.5	78	6.6	131	8.1
Manning................	140	---	50	---	90	---
Balance of County......	69	---	28	---	41	---
Colleton.................	297	9.0	154	8.7	143	9.3
Walterboro.............	232	---	124	---	108	---
Balance of County......	65	---	30	---	35	---
Darlington...............	461	7.0	297	7.6	164	6.1
Darlington.............	191	---	104	---	87	---
Hartsville.............	182	---	137	---	45	---
Balance of County......	88	---	56	---	32	---
Dillon...................	187	5.9	114	6.4	73	5.3
Dillon.................	116	---	70	---	46	---
Balance of County......	71	---	44	---	27	---
Dorchester...............	173	2.6	112	2.3	61	3.3
Summerville(Part)......	16	---	13	---	3	---
Balance of County......	157	---	99	---	58	---
Edgefield................	102	5.6	61	6.8	41	4.5
Edgefield..............	61	---	33	---	28	---
Johnston...............	8	---	4	---	4	---
Balance of County......	33	---	24	---	9	---
Fairfield................	154	7.3	69	8.0	85	6.9
Winnsboro..............	6	---	1	---	5	---
Balance of County......	148	---	68	---	80	---
Florence.................	1,282	10.9	730	10.1	552	12.3
Florence...............	953	---	530	---	423	---
Lake City..............	62	---	27	---	35	---
Balance of County......	267	---	173	---	94	---
Georgetown...............	313	6.8	174	6.9	139	6.7
Andrews(Part)..........	3	---	-	---	3	---
Georgetown.............	242	---	131	---	111	---
Balance of County......	68	---	43	---	25	---
Greenville...............	2,480	8.1	2,027	8.2	453	7.9
Fountain Inn(Part).....	7	---	6	---	1	---
Greenville.............	1,481	---	1,155	---	326	---
Greer(Part)............	183	---	163	---	20	---
Mauldin................	9	---	9	---	-	---
Simpsonville...........	79	---	65	---	14	---
Travelers Rest.........	24	---	21	---	3	---
Balance of County......	697	---	608	---	89	---

Table 48. (Cont.)

County of Occurrence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
Greenwood	598	9.9	421	9.9	177	9.8
Greenwood	516	---	363	---	153	---
Balance of County	82	---	58	---	24	---
Hampton	106	5.6	48	5.5	58	5.8
Hampton	3	---	3	---	-	---
Balance of County	103	---	45	---	58	---
Horry	914	8.0	723	8.2	191	7.2
Conway	47	---	34	---	13	---
Myrtle Beach	315	---	278	---	37	---
North Myrtle Beach	12	---	12	---	-	---
Surfside Beach	2	---	2	---	-	---
Balance of County	538	---	397	---	141	---
Jasper	80	5.2	31	4.8	49	5.5
Balance of County	80	---	31	---	49	---
Kershaw	248	6.2	152	5.5	96	7.5
Camden	198	---	122	---	76	---
Balance of County	50	---	30	---	20	---
Lancaster	332	5.8	247	5.8	85	6.0
Lancaster	279	---	204	---	75	---
Balance of County	53	---	43	---	10	---
Laurens	389	7.3	276	7.3	113	7.1
Clinton	132	---	94	---	38	---
Fountain Inn(Part)	1	---	-	---	1	---
Laurens	171	---	120	---	51	---
Balance of County	85	---	62	---	23	---
Lee	94	4.9	36	4.9	58	4.9
Bishopville	54	---	21	---	33	---
Balance of County	40	---	15	---	25	---
Lexington	736	4.6	637	4.4	99	5.6
Batesburg(Part)	9	---	6	---	3	---
Cayce	14	---	13	---	1	---
Irmo(Part)	1	---	1	---	-	---
Springdale	-	---	-	---	-	---
West Columbia	38	---	35	---	3	---
Balance of County	674	---	582	---	92	---
McCormick	22	2.8	10	3.3	12	2.5
Balance of County	22	---	10	---	12	---
Marion	387	10.9	187	11.2	200	10.7
Marion	195	---	88	---	107	---
Mullins	124	---	74	---	50	---
Balance of County	68	---	25	---	43	---
Marlboro	232	7.0	135	7.9	97	6.1
Bennettsville	168	---	85	---	83	---
McColl	5	---	5	---	-	---
Balance of County	59	---	45	---	14	---
Newberry	262	8.3	180	8.4	82	8.0
Newberry	215	---	148	---	67	---
Balance of County	47	---	32	---	15	---

Table 48. (Cont.)

County of Occurrence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
Oconee..................	416	8.1	371	8.1	45	8.5
Seneca.................	11	---	7	---	4	---
Walhalla...............	6	---	6	---	-	---
Westminster............	5	---	4	---	1	---
Balance of County......	394	---	354	---	40	---
Orangeburg..............	746	8.6	378	10.2	368	7.5
Orangeburg.............	83	---	46	---	37	---
Balance of County......	663	---	332	---	331	---
Pickens.................	453	5.2	401	5.0	52	7.3
Clemson Village(Part)..	29	---	25	---	4	---
Easley.................	227	---	206	---	21	---
Liberty................	9	---	5	---	4	---
Pickens................	87	---	74	---	13	---
Balance of County......	101	---	91	---	10	---
Richland................	3,213	11.4	2,103	12.6	1,110	9.7
Columbia...............	2,714	---	1,804	---	910	---
Forest Acres...........	-	---	-	---	-	---
Irmo (Part)............	-	---	-	---	-	---
Balance of County......	499	---	299	---	200	---
Saluda..................	78	4.7	63	5.9	15	2.5
Batesburg(Part)........	-	---	-	---	-	---
Saluda.................	9	---	6	---	3	---
Balance of County......	69	---	57	---	12	---
Spartanburg.............	1,825	8.6	1,431	8.6	394	8.8
Greer(Part)............	5	---	5	---	-	---
Spartanburg............	1,333	---	987	---	346	---
Woodruff...............	49	---	38	---	11	---
Balance of County......	438	---	401	---	37	---
Sumter..................	634	7.0	324	6.6	310	7.5
Sumter.................	512	---	265	---	247	---
Balance of County......	122	---	59	---	63	---
Union...................	262	8.4	180	8.3	82	8.8
Union..................	212	---	158	---	54	---
Balance of County......	50	---	22	---	28	---
Williamsburg............	219	5.6	74	5.0	145	5.9
Andrews(Part)..........	-	---	-	---	-	---
Kingstree..............	149	---	56	---	93	---
Balance of County......	70	---	18	---	52	---
York....................	729	6.4	553	6.4	176	6.4
Clover.................	3	---	2	---	1	---
Fort Mill..............	5	---	1	---	4	---
Rock Hill..............	485	---	364	---	121	---
York...................	129	---	95	---	34	---
Balance of County......	107	---	91	---	16	---

Rate per 1,000 estimated population

Table 49.

Deaths by Race and Sex: South Carolina and Each County, 1983

(Residence Data)

	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
SOUTH CAROLINA	26,130	14,230	11,900	17,717	9,702	8,015	8,413	4,528	3,885
Abbeville	196	113	83	125	73	52	71	40	31
Aiken	933	519	414	686	389	297	247	130	117
Allendale	113	59	54	38	20	18	75	39	36
Anderson	1,160	631	529	942	511	431	218	120	98
Bamberg	147	79	68	76	39	37	71	40	31
Barnwell	188	94	94	98	48	50	90	46	44
Beaufort	498	264	234	302	166	136	196	98	98
Berkeley	528	331	197	335	203	132	193	128	65
Calhoun	106	53	53	49	26	23	57	27	30
Charleston	2,007	1,086	921	1,200	648	552	807	438	369
Cherokee	345	190	155	284	163	121	61	27	34
Chester	291	158	133	195	104	91	96	54	42
Chesterfield	373	203	170	267	146	121	106	57	49
Clarendon	250	132	118	96	55	41	154	77	77
Colleton	325	176	149	182	107	75	143	69	74
Darlington	573	300	273	363	184	179	210	116	94
Dillon	273	166	107	163	101	62	110	65	45
Dorchester	418	233	185	284	158	126	134	75	59
Edgefield	157	81	76	80	40	40	77	41	36
Fairfield	221	121	100	93	48	45	128	73	55
Florence	1,021	550	471	580	315	265	441	235	206
Georgetown	336	190	146	184	112	72	152	78	74
Greenville	2,301	1,195	1,106	1,874	976	898	427	219	208
Greenwood	490	272	218	340	191	149	150	81	69
Hampton	151	86	65	70	40	30	81	46	35
Horry	941	560	381	745	451	294	196	109	87
Jasper	111	60	51	36	19	17	75	41	34
Kershaw	300	175	125	185	108	77	115	67	48
Lancaster	420	246	174	308	184	124	112	62	50
Laurens	500	289	211	357	215	142	143	74	69
Lee	151	88	63	71	45	26	80	43	37
Lexington	981	526	455	854	462	392	127	64	63
McCormick	59	32	27	30	17	13	29	15	14
Marion	352	194	158	149	84	65	203	110	93
Marlboro	308	179	129	187	104	83	121	75	46
Newberry	327	176	151	223	116	107	104	60	44
Oconee	464	265	199	409	237	172	55	28	27
Orangeburg	764	409	355	383	204	179	381	205	176
Pickens	585	320	265	530	292	238	55	28	27
Richland	2,250	1,142	1,108	1,407	696	711	843	446	397
Saluda	152	89	63	115	67	48	37	22	15
Spartanburg	1,818	982	836	1,430	782	648	388	200	188
Sumter	697	367	330	369	193	176	328	174	154
Union	332	196	136	226	131	95	106	65	41
Williamsburg	334	171	163	124	60	64	210	111	99
York	883	482	401	673	372	301	210	110	100

Table 50.
Deaths by Race and Sex: South Carolina and Each County, 1983
(Occurrence Data)

	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
SOUTH CAROLINA	25,310	13,741	11,569	17,130	9,344	7,786	8,180	4,397	3,783
Abbeville	159	94	65	92	58	34	67	36	31
Aiken	602	326	276	403	219	184	199	107	92
Allendale	92	46	46	23	10	13	69	36	33
Anderson	1,143	610	533	924	489	435	219	121	98
Bamberg	125	71	54	63	34	29	62	37	25
Barnwell	133	63	70	65	30	35	68	33	35
Beaufort	432	226	206	255	135	120	177	91	86
Berkeley	200	117	83	125	73	52	75	44	31
Calhoun	44	24	20	16	10	6	28	14	14
Charleston	2,992	1,721	1,271	1,856	1,073	783	1,136	648	488
Cherokee	264	140	124	210	116	94	54	24	30
Chester	211	107	104	132	65	67	79	42	37
Chesterfield	280	152	128	189	104	85	91	48	43
Clarendon	209	103	106	78	40	38	131	63	68
Colleton	297	160	137	154	90	64	143	70	73
Darlington	461	226	235	297	140	157	164	86	78
Dillon	187	108	79	114	69	45	73	39	34
Dorchester	173	90	83	112	54	58	61	36	25
Edgefield	102	50	52	61	30	31	41	20	21
Fairfield	154	74	80	69	30	39	85	44	41
Florence	1,282	684	598	730	394	336	552	290	262
Georgetown	313	178	135	174	109	65	139	69	70
Greenville	2,480	1,283	1,197	2,027	1,051	976	453	232	221
Greenwood	598	327	271	421	240	181	177	87	90
Hampton	106	60	46	48	25	23	58	35	23
Horry	914	527	387	723	424	299	191	103	88
Jasper	80	42	38	31	17	14	49	25	24
Kershaw	248	136	112	152	84	68	96	52	44
Lancaster	332	188	144	247	146	101	85	42	43
Laurens	389	213	176	276	153	123	113	60	53
Lee	94	59	35	36	26	10	58	33	25
Lexington	736	373	363	637	324	313	99	49	50
McCormick	22	14	8	10	6	4	12	8	4
Marion	387	216	171	187	106	81	200	110	90
Marlboro	232	133	99	135	72	63	97	61	36
Newberry	262	135	127	180	94	86	82	41	41
Oconee	416	239	177	371	217	154	45	22	23
Orangeburg	746	391	355	378	200	178	368	191	177
Pickens	453	238	215	401	210	191	52	28	24
Richland	3,213	1,840	1,373	2,103	1,193	910	1,110	647	463
Saluda	78	45	33	63	34	29	15	11	4
Spartanburg	1,825	963	862	1,431	764	667	394	199	195
Sumter	634	314	320	324	160	164	310	154	156
Union	262	147	115	180	96	84	82	51	31
Williamsburg	219	100	119	74	31	43	145	69	76
York	729	388	341	553	299	254	176	89	87

Table 51
DEATHS AND DEATH RATES[1] FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: SOUTH CAROLINA, 1983
(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	SOUTH CAROLINA					RATES		
		White		Non-White				
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	White	Non-White
All Causes	26,130	9,702	8,015	4,528	3,885	7.9	7.8	8.1
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	374	88	110	93	83	11.3	8.7	16.9
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	5	1	1	-	3	0.2	0.1	0.3
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	33	8	4	16	5	1.0	0.5	2.0
Tetanus (037)	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
Septicemia (038)	218	52	66	50	50	6.6	5.2	9.6
Measles (055)	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	2	-	-	2	-	0.1	0	0.2
Remainder of (001-139)	116	27	39	25	25	3.5	2.9	4.8
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	5,255	2,054	1,646	910	645	158.5	162.5	149.5
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	129	57	23	39	10	3.9	3.5	4.7
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	1,304	456	417	222	209	39.3	38.3	41.4
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	1,499	836	290	300	73	45.2	49.5	35.9
Of Breast (174-175)	455	2	338	3	112	13.7	14.9	11.1
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	634	199	179	154	102	19.1	16.6	24.6
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	170	72	59	23	16	5.1	5.8	3.8
Leukemia (204-208)	173	73	51	29	20	5.2	5.4	4.7
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	618	266	185	94	73	18.6	19.8	16.1
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	273	93	104	46	30	8.2	8.7	7.3
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	67	17	23	16	11	2.0	1.8	2.6
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	486	117	131	66	172	14.7	10.9	22.9
Meningitis (320-322)	15	4	4	4	3	0.5	0.4	0.7
Diseases of Heart (390-398,402,404-429)	9,662	3,765	3,161	1,360	1,376	291.3	304.2	263.1
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheumatic Heart Dis. (390-398)	55	18	30	3	4	1.7	2.1	0.7
Hypertensive Heart, Hypertensive Heart-Renal (402, 404)	423	75	122	81	145	12.8	8.7	21.7
Ischemic Heart Disease (410-414)	6,449	2,830	2,092	783	744	194.5	216.2	146.9
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium and Other Myocard. Insuff. (424,428)	612	174	216	112	110	18.5	17.1	21.3
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423, 425-427, 429)	2,123	668	701	381	373	64.0	60.1	72.5
Hypertension (401, 403)	112	21	23	20	48	3.4	1.9	6.5
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	2,340	543	876	431	490	70.6	62.3	88.6
Arteriosclerosis (440)	260	69	135	20	36	7.8	9.0	5.4
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	304	143	88	40	33	9.2	10.1	7.0
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	9	5	2	2	-	0.3	0.3	0.2
Pneumonia (480-486)	656	239	210	133	74	19.8	19.7	19.9
Influenza (487)	11	2	7		2	0.3	0.4	0.2
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	726	439	180	74	33	21.9	27.2	10.3
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490-491)	34	19	10	2	3	1.0	1.3	0.5
Emphysema (492)	141	104	27	8	2	4.3	5.8	1.0
Asthma (493)	51	10	16	12	13	1.5	1.1	2.4
Other Chr. Obstructive Pulm. Diseases (494-496)	500	306	127	52	15	15.1	19.0	6.4
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	77	30	31	8	8	2.3	2.7	1.5
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	64	23	19	14	8	1.9	1.8	2.1
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	310	140	86	49	35	9.3	9.9	8.1
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	193	72	60	37	24	5.8	5.8	5.9
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	241	57	60	62	62	7.3	5.1	11.9
Infections of Kidney (590)	34	12	12	4	6	1.0	1.1	1.0
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	208	64	53	41	50	6.3	5.1	8.8
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	400	97	71	127	105	12.1	7.4	22.3
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	308	93	63	84	68	9.3	6.9	14.6
All Other Diseases (001-799)	1,620	465	517	328	310	48.8	43.1	61.4
Accidents (E800-E949)	1,728	809	319	447	153	52.1	49.6	57.7
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	846	436	168	185	57	25.5	26.5	23.3
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	13	9	-	4	-	0.4	0.4	0.4
Railway (E800-E807)	12	4	1	7	-	0.4	0.2	0.7
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	35	17	12	3	3	1.1	1.3	0.6
Falls (E880-E888)	129	53	54	16	6	3.9	4.7	2.1
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	159	43	17	67	32	4.8	2.6	9.5
Drowning (E910)	105	46	7	48	4	3.2	2.3	5.0
Firearms (E922)	39	30	2	6	1	1.2	1.4	0.7
Residual (E800-E949)	390	171	58	111	50	11.8	10.1	15.5
Suicide (E950-E959)	334	213	89	27	5	10.1	13.3	3.1
Firearms (E955)	242	165	56	19	2	7.3	9.7	2.0
Hanging, Strangulation and Suffocation (E953)	29	17	4	7	1	0.9	0.9	0.8
Poisoning (E950-E952)	46	24	20	1	1	1.4	1.9	0.2
Residual (E950-E959)	17	7	9	-	1	0.5	0.7	0.1
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	323	111	37	131	44	9.7	6.5	16.8
Assault by Firearms (E965)	220	84	24	83	29	6.6	4.7	10.8
Assault by Cutting and Piercing (E966)	50	8	6	32	4	1.5	0.6	3.5
Residual (E960-E978)	53	19	7	16	11	1.6	1.1	2.6
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	13	10	2	-	1	0.4	0.5	0.1

[1] Rate per 1,000 estimated population for all causes; rate per 100,000 estimated population for individual cause categories.

Table 51-A
DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1983
(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	ABBEVILLE					AIKEN				
		White		Non-White			White		Non-White	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	196	73	52	40	31	933	369	297	130	117
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	4	1	1	1	1	19	7	7	2	3
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	2	1	1	-	-	4	1	2	1	-
Tetanus (037)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	1	1
Measles (055)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of (001-139)	2	-	-	1	1	10	3	5	-	2
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	47	15	13	11	8	190	81	66	25	18
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	2	1	-
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	8	4	1	-	3	43	18	18	2	5
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	14	6	3	4	1	58	30	14	11	3
Of Breast (174-175)	4	-	4	-	-	13	-	9	-	4
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	3	1	-	1	1	24	7	11	2	4
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	6	1	2	2	1	4	4	-	-	-
Leukemia (204-208)	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	2	-	-
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	10	2	3	3	2	30	13	8	7	2
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	2	1	-	1	-	8	4	2	2	-
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	1	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	1
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	3	2	-	-	1	18	5	3	2	8
Meningitis (320-322)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of Heart (390-398,402,404-429)	73	28	21	11	13	358	151	122	44	41
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheumatic Heart Dis. (390-398)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Hypertensive Heart, Hypertensive Heart-Renal (402, 404)	3	-	1	-	2	18	5	8	1	4
Ischemic Heart Disease (410-414)	57	22	18	10	7	232	109	77	25	21
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium and Other Myocard. Insuff. (424,428)	4	2	1	-	1	14	5	6	1	2
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423, 425-427, 429)	9	4	1	1	3	93	32	30	17	14
Hypertension (401, 403)	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	1
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	14	4	4	4	2	73	16	29	15	13
Arteriosclerosis (440)	1	-	-	1	-	17	7	6	1	3
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	4	3	-	1	-	14	6	4	1	3
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia (480-486)	7	2	3	1	1	14	6	4	2	2
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	4	3	-	-	1	23	11	9	2	1
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490-491)	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
Emphysema (492)	-	-	-	-	-	8	5	3	-	-
Asthma (493)	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-
Other Chr. Obstructive Pulm. Diseases (494-496)	4	3	-	-	1	11	5	4	1	1
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	4	1	-
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	1	1
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	3	-	1	1	1	9	5	2	1	1
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	4	1	2	1	-	12	7	4	1	-
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-
Infections of Kidney (590)	-	-	-		-	1	-	1	-	-
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	1	2	1
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	2	-	1	1	-	7	2	1	3	1
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	2	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	-
All Other Diseases (001-799)	11	5	1	3	2	55	22	17	5	11
Accidents (E800-E949)	10	5	2	3	-	60	34	8	14	4
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	7	5	2	-	-	25	17	3	5	-
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Railway (E800-E807)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	1	1
Falls (E880-E888)	1	-	-	1	-	9	7	-	2	-
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	-	-	-	-	-	7	3	-	3	1
Drowning (E910)	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	1	2	-
Firearms (E922)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residual (E800-E949)	2	-	-	2	-	10	4	3	1	2
Suicide (E950-E959)	3	2	1	-	-	18	12	3	3	-
Firearms (E955)	2	1	1	-	-	15	11	2	2	-
Hanging, Strangulation and Suffocation (E953)	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-
Poisoning (E950-E952)	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Residual (E950-E959)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	2	1	-	-	1	14	6	2	2	4
Assault by Firearms (E965)	1	1	-	-	-	12	4	2	2	4
Assault by Cutting and Piercing (E966)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residual (E960-E978)	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-

Table 51-A
DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1983
(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	ALLENDALE					ANDERSON				
		White		Non-White			White		Non-White	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	113	20	18	39	36	1160	511	431	120	98
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	-	-	-	-	-	15	3	4	2	6
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tetanus (037)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	-	-	-	-	-	12	3	2	2	5
Measles (055)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of (001-139)	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	1
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	19	4	4	6	5	227	107	80	28	12
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	1	-	-	1	-	5	1	2	2	-
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	4	1	-	1	2	53	23	21	4	5
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	6	2	2	2	-	67	43	15	9	-
Of Breast (174-175)	2	-	1	-	1	16	-	10	-	6
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	-	-	-	-	-	28	10	12	6	-
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	1	-	-	-	1	17	10	6	1	-
Leukemia (204-208)	2	-	1	1	-	4	1	2	1	-
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	3	1	-	1	1	21	12	5	3	1
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	-	-	-	-	-	16	7	7	2	-
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	1	-
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	1	-	-	-	1	14	7	5	-	2
Meningitis (320-322)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of Heart (390-398,402,404-429)	40	8	3	15	14	407	190	160	24	33
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheumatic Heart Dis. (390-398)	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-
Hypertensive Heart, Hypertensive Heart-Renal (402, 404)	2	-	-	1	1	12	3	4	1	4
Ischemic Heart Disease (410-414)	31	6	3	13	9	303	149	113	17	24
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium and Other Myocard. Insuff. (424,428)	5	1	-	1	3	18	3	8	3	4
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423, 425-427, 429)	1	-	-	-	1	72	35	33	3	1
Hypertension (401, 403)	-	-	-	-	-	9	3	3	2	1
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	19	-	4	6	9	106	31	56	11	8
Arteriosclerosis (440)	1	-	-	1	-	9	2	7	-	-
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	1	-	-	1	-	12	6	4	1	1
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia (480-486)	4	-	1	1	2	28	7	12	5	4
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	1	-	1	-	-	52	36	9	5	2
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490-491)	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	2	-	1
Emphysema (492)	1	-	1	-	-	14	11	2	1	-
Asthma (493)	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1
Other Chr. Obstructive Pulm. Diseases (494-496)	-	-	-	-	-	32	24	4	4	-
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	1	1	-	-	-	8	3	2	2	1
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	3	-	-	2	1	11	-	6	4	1
Infections of Kidney (590)	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	3	1	-	2	-	7	2	4	-	1
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	1	1	-	-	-	18	4	6	5	3
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	2	-	-	1	1	41	23	7	5	6
All Other Diseases (001-799)	6	1	1	2	2	68	22	32	4	10
Accidents (E800-E949)	5	1	2	2	-	76	39	18	13	6
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	1	-	-	1	-	41	22	13	4	2
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Railway (E800-E807)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Falls (E880-E888)	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	4	-	1
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	1	-	1	-	-	8	4	-	4	-
Drowning (E910)	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Firearms (E922)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residual (E800-E949)	2	1	-	1	-	18	10	1	5	2
Suicide (E950-E959)	1	1	-	-	-	19	12	5	2	-
Firearms (E955)	-	-	-	-	-	13	10	2	1	-
Hanging, Strangulation and Suffocation (E953)	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-
Poisoning (E950-E952)	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
Residual (E950-E959)	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	1	-	1	-	-	23	10	6	6	1
Assault by Firearms (E965)	-	-	-	-	-	18	9	4	5	-
Assault by Cutting and Piercing (E966)	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	2	1	1
Residual (E960-E978)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 51-A
DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1983
(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	BAMBERG					BARNWELL				
		White		Non-White			White		Non-White	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	147	39	37	40	31	188	48	50	46	44
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tetanus (037)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Measles (055)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of (001-139)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	30	6	13	5	6	30	11	6	7	6
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	4		2	-	2	10	4	1	2	3
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	11	5	2	3	1	9	6	-	2	1
Of Breast (174-175)	3		3	-	-	2		2	-	-
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	3	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	3		2	1	-	2	-	-	1	1
Leukemia (204-208)	-		-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	3	-	1	-	2	3		2	-	1
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	1	1	-	-	-	4		1	-	3
Meningitis (320-322)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of Heart (390-398,402,404-429)	56	20	14	14	8	76	15	24	18	19
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheumatic Heart Dis. (390-398)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Hypertensive Heart, Hypertensive Heart-Renal (402, 404)	6	-	-	5	1	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Ischemic Heart Disease (410-414)	38	18	8	5	7	50	14	17	8	11
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium and Other Myocard. Insuff. (424,428)	2	1	1	-	-	13	1	1	4	7
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423, 425-427, 429)	10	1	5	4	-	12	-	6	5	1
Hypertension (401, 403)	1	-	-	1	-	1		-	1	-
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	21	4	5	7	5	21	3	4	8	6
Arteriosclerosis (440)	1		-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	2	—	-	1	1	3	2	1	-	-
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia (480-486)	-		-	-	-	4	1	1	1	1
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	3	2	-	1	-	4	1	2	-	1
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490-491)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Emphysema (492)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asthma (493)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Chr. Obstructive Pulm. Diseases (494-496)	2	1	-	1	-	4	1	2		1
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	-		-	-	-	2		1	-	1
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	-	-	-	-		2	1	1	-	-
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	
Infections of Kidney (590)	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	2		-	-	2	4	-		1	3
Symptoms and Ill Defined Conditions (780-799)	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-
All Other Diseases (001-799)	12	2	2	3	5	14	3	5	4	2
Accidents (E800-E949)	11	3	1	5	2	10	5	1	3	1
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	2	1	-	1	-	7	4	1	2	-
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Railway (E800-E807)	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Falls (E880-E888)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	4	1	-	2	1	1		-	1	-
Drowning (E910)	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Firearms (E922)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residual (E800-E949)	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
Suicide (E950-E959)	-	—	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
Firearms (E955)	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
Hanging, Strangulation and Suffocation (E953)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poisoning (E950-E952)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residual (E950-E959)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	3	1	-	1	1	3	1	-	2	-
Assault by Firearms (E965)	2		-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
Assault by Cutting and Piercing (E966)	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
Residual (E960-E978)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 51-A
DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1983
(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	BEAUFORT					BERKELEY				
		White		Non-White			White		Non-White	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	498	166	136	98	98	528	203	132	128	65
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	5	2	1	2	-	6	1	-	4	1
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
Tetanus (037)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	3	1	1	1	-	5	1	-	3	1
Measles (055)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of (001-139)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	121	33	37	27	24	123	55	36	22	10
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	5	1	-	2	2	8	4	2	2	-
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	25	8	6	6	5	31	11	8	9	3
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	39	16	12	10	1	41	28	9	4	-
Of Breast (174-175)	14	-	7	-	7	9	-	6	-	3
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	15	3	1	6	5	14	3	3	5	3
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Leukemia (204-208)	2	-	1	1	-	7	4	2	1	-
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	13	2	7	1	3	10	3	5	1	1
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	6	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	-		-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	15	2	3	1	9	10	3	5	1	1
Meningitis (320-322)	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Diseases of Heart (390-398,402,404-429)	148	65	35	28	20	171	65	42	41	23
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheumatic Heart Dis. (390-398)	1	-	-	1	-	1		1	-	-
Hypertensive Heart, Hypertensive Heart-Renal (402, 404)	9	1	1	3	4	5	-	2	1	2
Ischemic Heart Disease (410-414)	105	53	26	15	11	110	49	21	29	11
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium and Other Myocard. Insuff. (424,428)	9	1	4	3	1	11	2	4	2	3
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423, 425-427, 429)	24	10	4	6	4	44	14	14	9	7
Hypertension (401, 403)	3	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	1
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	44	9	14	10	11	32	8	11	8	5
Arteriosclerosis (440)	5	2	-	-	3	9	1	6	2	-
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	12	3	5	2	2	3	-	1	1	1
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia (480-486)	9	2	4	-	3	6	4	1	1	-
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	14	6	5	2	1	22	10	8	3	1
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490-491)	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Emphysema (492)	3	1	2	-	-	6	4	2	-	-
Asthma (493)	1	-	-	1	4	4	-	1	2	1
Other Chr. Obstructive Pulm. Diseases (494-496)	10	5	3	1	1	11	5	5	1	-
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	9	2	3	1	3	7	2	1	2	2
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	4	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	1	-
Infections of Kidney (590)	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	7	3	2	-	2	7	2	1	2	2
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	12	4	5	1	2	9	1	3	3	2
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	6	1	-	1	4	8	1	3	2	2
All Other Diseases (001-799)	22	3	6	6	7	30	11	5	8	6
Accidents (E800-E949)	43	19	10	10	4	61	30	7	20	4
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	23	13	5	4	1	28	11	5	10	2
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Railway (E800-E807)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
Falls (E880-E888)	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	3	-	-	3	-	10	4	2	3	1
Drowning (E910)	1		-	1	-	5	3	-	2	-
Firearms (E922)	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Residual (E800-E949)	13	4	4	2	3	11	5		5	1
Suicide (E950-E959)	7	5	2	-	-	9	5	1	3	-
Firearms (E955)	6	4	2	-	-	6	3	-	3	-
Hanging, Strangulation and Suffocation (E953)	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
Poisoning (E950-E952)	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Residual (E950-E959)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	3	1	-	2	-	8	2	-	3	3
Assault by Firearms (E965)	3	1	-	2	-	6	2	-	2	2
Assault by Cutting and Piercing (E966)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residual (E960-E978)	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 51-A
DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1983
(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	CALHOUN					CHARLESTON				
		White		Non-White			White		Non-White	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	106	26	23	27	30	2007	648	552	438	369
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	-	-	-	-	-	29	6	5	8	10
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tetanus (037)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	-		-	-	-	18	2	4	6	6
Measles (055)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
Remainder of (001-139)	-	-	-	-	-	11	4	1	2	4
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	21	5	5	4	7	460	160	130	101	69
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	1	-	-	1	-	14	7	2	5	-
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	4	1	2	1	-	119	32	29	36	22
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	5	1	-	2	2	156	75	36	34	11
Of Breast (174 175)	3	-	1	-	2	38	1	25	-	12
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	1	-	-	-	1	48	12	16	10	10
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	1	1	-	-	-	11	8	2	-	1
Leukemia (204-208)	1	-	1	-	-	10	3	2	2	3
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170 173, 190-199)	3	1	1	-	1	45	14	14	8	9
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	2	1	-	-	1	19	8	4	6	1
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	1	2	1
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	3	-	1	1	1	45	10	8	6	21
Meningitis (320-322)	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-
Diseases of Heart (390-398,402,404-429)	47	13	9	12	13	705	251	205	111	138
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheumatic Heart Dis. (390-398)	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	3	-	-
Hypertensive Heart, Hypertensive Heart-Renal (402, 404)	3	-	-	1	2	41	7	6	10	18
Ischemic Heart Disease (410-414)	35	10	6	10	9	467	196	123	67	81
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium and Other Myocard. Insuff. (424,428)	1	-	1	-	-	41	9	13	10	9
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423, 425-427, 429)	8	3	2	1	2	150	36	60	24	30
Hypertension (401, 403)	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	1	3
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	6	1	2	2	1	136	29	53	19	35
Arteriosclerosis (440)	-	-	-	-	-	17	4	10	1	2
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	3	1	2	-	-	29	9	15	3	2
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia (480-486)	4	2	-	-	2	57	16	16	20	5
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	-	-	-	-	-	49	25	16	6	2
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490-491)	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
Emphysema (492)	-	-	-	-	-	13	10	3	-	-
Asthma (493)	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1
Other Chr. Obstructive Pulm. Diseases (494-496)	-	-	-	-	-	32	14	11	6	1
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	2	2	1
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	1
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	1	-	-	1	-	24	9	6	6	3
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	1	-	-	1	-	21	9	5	2	5
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	3	1	1	-	1	21	2	4	7	8
Infections of Kidney (590)	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	2
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	-	-	-	-	-	15	2	2	6	5
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	-	-	-	-	-	38	10	6	15	7
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	-	-	-	-	-	18	3	4	7	4
All Other Diseases (001-799)	7	-	2	3	2	133	30	26	46	31
Accidents (E800-E949)	8	2	1	3	2	124	45	23	45	11
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	1	1	-	-	-	58	26	10	13	9
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Railway (E800-E807)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-
Falls (E880-E888)	2	-	1	1	-	12	3	4	4	1
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	2	-	-	1	1	6	-	-	6	-
Drowning (E910)	1	-	-	1	-	14	3	-	11	-
Firearms (E922)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residual (E800-E949)	2	1	-	-	1	29	11	7	10	1
Suicide (E950-E959)	-	-	-	-	-	33	19	10	3	1
Firearms (E955)	-	-	-	-	-	24	15	6	2	1
Hanging, Strangulation and Suffocation (E953)	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	-
Poisoning (E950-E952)	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	-	-
Residual (E950-E959)	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	1	-	-	-	1	27	5	2	19	1
Assault by Firearms (E965)	1	-	-	-	1	17	4	2	11	-
Assault by Cutting and Piercing (E966)	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	7	-
Residual (E960-E978)	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	1
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 51-A
DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1983
(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	CHEROKEE					CHESTER				
		White		Non-White			White		Non-White	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	345	163	121	27	34	291	104	91	54	42
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	1	-	-	-	1	4	-	1	2	1
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	-
Tetanus (037)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1
Measles (055)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of (001-139)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	87	44	29	8	6	62	24	16	11	11
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	30	13	10	4	3	14	5	4	2	3
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	21	16	3	1	1	17	11	3	2	1
Of Breast (174-175)	3	-	3	-	-	5	-	3	-	2
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	11	4	5	1	1	5	-	1	2	2
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	2	-	2	-	-	3	2	-	-	1
Leukemia (204-208)	5	3	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	11	6	3	1	1	12	5	4	2	1
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	3	1	2	-	-	4	-	1	2	1
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	-
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	8	1	3	1	3	2	1	1	-	-
Meningitis (320-322)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of Heart (390-398,402,404-429)	109	58	37	3	11	110	39	38	15	18
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheumatic Heart Dis. (390-398)	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
Hypertensive Heart, Hypertensive Heart-Renal (402, 404)	4	3	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
Ischemic Heart Disease (410-414)	72	42	23	1	6	62	25	24	6	7
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium and Other Myocard. Insuff. (424,428)	9	2	5	1	1	9	4	2	2	1
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423, 425-427, 429)	23	11	8	1	3	35	10	11	7	7
Hypertension (401, 403)	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	22	10	8	3	1	23	3	11	5	4
Arteriosclerosis (440)	14	2	8	2	2	6	-	5	-	1
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	4	3	1	-	-	4	3	-	1	-
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia (480-486)	11	4	5	1	1	5	3	1	1	-
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	9	4	4	-	1	14	12	-	1	1
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490-491)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Emphysema (492)	2	-	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
Asthma (493)	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
Other Chr. Obstructive Pulm. Diseases (494-496)	6	4	2	-	-	11	10	-	1	-
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	4	2	1	-	1	4	2	2	-	-
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	6	4	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	4	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Infections of Kidney (590)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	1	-
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	1	1	-	-	-	4	1	-	2	1
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	2	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
All Other Diseases (001-799)	29	11	12	2	4	21	3	9	6	3
Accidents (E800-E949)	21	11	6	3	1	16	7	2	6	1
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	12	4	5	2	1	7	4	1	2	-
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Railway (E800-E807)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Falls (E880-E888)	3	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	1
Drowning (E910)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Firearms (E922)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residual (E800-E949)	4	4	-	-	-	5	3	-	2	-
Suicide (E950-E959)	3	1	2	-	-	4	4	-	-	-
Firearms (E955)	2	1	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
Hanging, Strangulation and Suffocation (E953)	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Poisoning (E950-E952)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residual (E950-E959)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	5	3	-	1	1	3	1	-	1	1
Assault by Firearms (E965)	4	2	-	1	1	3	1	-	1	1
Assault by Cutting and Piercing (E966)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residual (E960-E978)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 51-A
DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1983
(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	CHESTERFIELD					CLARENDON				
		White		Non-White			White		Non-White	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	373	146	121	57	49	250	55	41	77	77
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	8	-	3	3	2	5	2	-	2	1
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
Tetanus (037)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	6	-	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-
Measles (055)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of (001-139)	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	64	29	20	8	7	47	10	11	9	17
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	3	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	10	4	6	-	-	10	2	3	1	4
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	21	15	3	3	-	6	3	1	2	-
Of Breast (174-175)	7	-	3	-	4	9	-	3	-	6
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	7	1	2	1	3	11	2	-	3	6
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leukemia (204-208)	3	1	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	-
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	10	6	1	3	-	6	2	2	1	1
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	3	-	3	-	-	2	-	1	1	-
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	9	3	2	3	1	7	1	2	-	4
Meningitis (320-322)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Diseases of Heart (390-398,402,404-429)	137	57	45	19	16	98	26	16	30	26
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheumatic Heart Dis. (390-398)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Hypertensive Heart, Hypertensive Heart-Renal (402, 404)	2	-	1	1	-	3	1	-	2	-
Ischemic Heart Disease (410-414)	98	45	33	9	11	55	17	10	14	14
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium and Other Myocard. Insuff. (424,428)	6	3	-	2	1	8	1	1	3	3
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423, 425-427, 429)	31	9	11	7	4	31	7	4	11	9
Hypertension (401, 403)	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	42	9	15	10	8	33	3	7	14	9
Arteriosclerosis (440)	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	9	3	4	-	2	1	-	-	-	1
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia (480-486)	8	2	5	1	-	5	2	-	1	2
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	13	5	6	1	1	1	-	-	1	-
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490-491)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Emphysema (492)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	
Asthma (493)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other Chr. Obstructive Pulm. Diseases (494-496)	12	5	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	2	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	1	-
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	3	2	-	-	1	4	-	1	-	3
Infections of Kidney (590)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	5	1	3	-	1	2	1	-	-	1
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	3	2	-	-	1	9	1	1	5	2
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	11	7	2	-	2	2	1	-	1	-
All Other Diseases (001-799)	19	6	5	5	3	16	2	-	6	8
Accidents (E800-E949)	30	16	5	6	3	10	3	1	5	1
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	14	8	1	4	1	5	2	1	2	-
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Railway (E800-E807)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Falls (E880-E888)	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drowning (E910)	3	2	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-
Firearms (E922)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residual (E800-E949)	8	5	-	1	2	3	-	-	2	1
Suicide (E950-E959)	3	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Firearms (E955)	3	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Hanging, Strangulation and Suffocation (E953)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poisoning (E950-E952)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residual (E950-E959)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1
Assault by Firearms (E965)	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Assault by Cutting and Piercing (E966)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residual (E960-E978)	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 51-A
DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1983
(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	COLLETON					DARLINGTON				
		White		Non-White			White		Non-White	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	325	107	75	69	74	573	184	179	116	94
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	5	1	-	1	3	14	3	5	4	2
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-
Tetanus (037)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	2	1	-	-	1	9	2	4	2	1
Measles (055)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of (001-139)	3	-	-	1	2	3	-	1	1	1
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	57	19	15	11	12	108	38	32	25	13
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	13	4	3	2	4	33	8	13	6	6
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	15	7	3	5	-	28	18	4	4	2
Of Breast (174-175)	3	-	2	-	1	7	-	6	-	1
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	11	3	4	1	3	15	3	4	7	1
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	1	-	-	1	-	3	2	-	-	1
Leukemia (204-208)	3	-	1	1	1	3	2	-	-	1
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	3	2	-	-	1	9	2	4	3	-
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	7	2	2	1	2	9	3	1	4	1
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	17	1	3	4	9	6	1	3	1	1
Meningitis (320-322)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of Heart (390-398,402,404-429)	113	44	27	18	24	208	73	64	35	36
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheumatic Heart Dis. (390-398)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hypertensive Heart, Hypertensive Heart Renal (402, 404)	5	1	3	-	1	18	1	5	5	7
Ischemic Heart Disease (410-414)	78	32	17	11	18	153	62	44	25	22
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium and Other Myocard. Insuff. (424,428)	3	1	1	-	1	10	3	4	-	3
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423, 425-427, 429)	27	10	6	7	4	27	7	11	5	4
Hypertension (401, 403)	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	45	15	11	12	7	52	7	21	12	12
Arteriosclerosis (440)	2	2	-	-		2	-	1	-	1
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	4	2	1	1		7	3	2	2	-
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia (480-486)	12	5	2	1	4	10	2	4	1	3
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	8	5	2	1	-	18	10	8	-	-
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490-491)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Emphysema (492)	4	4	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
Asthma (493)	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-
Other Chr. Obstructive Pulm. Diseases (494-496)	4	1	2	1	-	14	8	6	-	-
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	1	-	1	-	-	1	1		-	-
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	3	1	1	1	-	5	3	2	-	-
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	3	1	1	-	1	5	-	3	2	-
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	3	1	-	1	1	6	1	-	2	3
Infections of Kidney (590)	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	2	-	1	1	-	5	1	2	1	1
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	5	1	-	2	2	10	2	2	4	2
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	2	-	-	1	1	6	1	2	3	-
All Other Diseases (001-799)	20	3	6	5	6	48	8	20	10	10
Accidents (E800-E949)	15	5	2	5	3	41	19	7	9	6
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	7	2	1	2	2	20	8	6	3	3
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Railway (E800-E807)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Falls (E880-E888)	2	1	1	-	-	3	2	-	-	1
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Drowning (E910)	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-
Firearms (E922)	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
Residual (E800-E949)	4	1	-	2	1	14	7	1	4	2
Suicide (E950-E959)	1	-	1	-	-	7	5	1	1	-
Firearms (E955)	1	-	1	-	-	6	4	1	1	-
Hanging, Strangulation and Suffocation (E953)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poisoning (E950-E952)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residual (E950-E959)	-	-	-	-		1	1	-	-	-
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	4	-	1	3	-	9	3	-	4	2
Assault by Firearms (E965)	1	-	-	1	-	8	3	-	3	2
Assault by Cutting and Piercing (E966)	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
Residual (E960-E978)	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 51-A
DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1983
(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	DILLON					DORCHESTER				
		White		Non-White			White		Non-White	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	273	101	62	65	45	418	158	126	75	59
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	3	2	-	1	-	8	1	1	4	2
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Tetanus (037)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	1	1	-	-	-	4	1	1	1	1
Measles (055)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of (001-139)	1	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	2	1
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	50	14	16	15	5	70	30	25	7	8
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	18	7	4	4	3	16	5	7	3	1
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	12	5	3	4	-	20	12	5	1	2
Of Breast (174-175)	5	-	5	-	-	6	-	4	-	2
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	6	1	-	4	1	11	6	2	1	2
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leukemia (204-208)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	7	1	4	1	1	8	5	3	-	-
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	1	-	-	1	-	6	1	4	1	-
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	7	1	2	2	2	8	3	-	3	2
Meningitis (320-322)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of Heart (390-398,402,404-429)	65	28	18	11	8	144	56	47	23	18
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheumatic Heart Dis. (390-398)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Hypertensive Heart, Hypertensive Heart-Renal (402, 404)	4	2	1	-	1	4	1	1	1	1
Ischemic Heart Disease (410-414)	33	15	8	7	3	107	45	35	16	11
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium and Other Myocard. Insuff. (424,428)	8	3	1	3	1	4	3	1	-	-
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423, 425-427, 429)	20	8	8	1	3	28	7	9	6	6
Hypertension (401, 403)	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	26	6	5	7	8	33	9	10	8	6
Arteriosclerosis (440)	2	-	1	1	-	5	4	-	1	-
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	2	2	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia (480-486)	7	4	1	1	1	14	4	5	3	2
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	6	2	2	1	1	11	8	3	-	-
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490-491)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Emphysema (492)	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
Asthma (493)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Chr. Obstructive Pulm. Diseases (494-496)	4	1	1	1	1	9	6	3	-	-
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	2	-	1	1	-	4	3	-	1	-
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	2	1	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	1	1	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	4	2	1	-	1	7	-	3	4	-
Infections of Kidney (590)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	3	1	-	1	1	5	2	-	1	2
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	4	2	-	1	1	10	4	1	1	4
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	32	11	5	7	9	3	-	1	1	1
All Other Diseases (001-799)	20	6	7	2	5	32	8	14	4	6
Accidents (E800-E949)	31	15	1	13	2	37	13	9	11	4
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	18	9	1	6	2	24	7	5	9	3
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Railway (E800-E807)	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Falls (E880-E888)	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	-
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Drowning (E910)	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-
Firearms (E922)	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Residual (E800-E949)	6	3	-	3	-	7	3	2	1	1
Suicide (E950-E959)	1	1	-	-	-	10	5	4	1	-
Firearms (E955)	1	1	-	-	-	9	4	4	1	-
Hanging, Strangulation and Suffocation (E953)	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Poisoning (E950-E952)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residual (E950-E959)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	1	1	-	-	-	4	2	1	-	1
Assault by Firearms (E965)	1	1	-	-	-	4	2	1	-	1
Assault by Cutting and Piercing (E966)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residual (E960-E978)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1

Table 51-A
DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1983
(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	EDGEFIELD					FAIRFIELD				
		White		Non-White			White		Non-White	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	157	40	40	41	36	221	48	45	73	55
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	1	-	-	1	-	5	1	1	3	-
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tetanus (037)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	1	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	2	-
Measles (055)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of (001-139)	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	31	8	10	6	7	45	8	13	15	9
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	2	1
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	12	2	5	1	4	10	1	1	4	4
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	8	4	1	2	1	10	1	3	6	-
Of Breast (174-175)	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	3	-	1	2	-	6	2	1	2	1
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Leukemia (204-208)	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	2	1	-	1	-	6	3	1	1	1
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	4	-	3	-	1	4	1	2	-	1
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	2	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	1
Meningitis (320-322)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of Heart (390-398,402,404-429)	64	20	20	13	11	100	22	18	29	31
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheumatic Heart Dis. (390-398)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hypertensive Heart, Hypertensive Heart-Renal (402, 404)	5	1	1	1	2	8	-	1	4	3
Ischemic Heart Disease (410-414)	39	13	13	9	4	49	18	10	12	9
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium and Other Myocard. Insuff. (424,428)	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	-	1
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423, 425-427, 429)	20	6	6	3	5	39	4	4	13	18
Hypertension (401, 403)	4	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	18	1	3	7	7	13	-	2	4	7
Arteriosclerosis (440)	5	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia (480-486)	3	-	-	1	2	6	2	-	3	1
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	2	-	1	-	1	5	2	2	1	-
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490-491)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Emphysema (492)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Asthma (493)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Chr. Obstructive Pulm. Diseases (494-496)	1	-	-	-	1	3	2	1	-	-
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	6	2	2	1	1	2	-	1	1	-
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	1	-	-	1	-	3	1	1	-	1
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
Infections of Kidney (590)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	1
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
All Other Diseases (001-799)	6	1	2	1	2	10	3	4	2	1
Accidents (E800-E949)	9	2	1	5	1	15	7	-	7	1
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	2	1	1	-	-	10	5	-	4	1
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Railway (E800-E807)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Falls (E880-E888)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	4	1	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	-
Drowning (E910)	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Firearms (E922)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residual (E800-E949)	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	2	1
Suicide (E950-E959)	1	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	2	-
Firearms (E955)	1	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	2	-
Hanging, Strangulation and Suffocation (E953)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poisoning (E950-E952)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residual (E950-E959)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assault by Firearms (E965)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assault by Cutting and Piercing (E966)	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residual (E960-E978)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 51-A
DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1983
(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	FLORENCE					GEORGETOWN				
		White		Non-White			White		Non-White	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	1021	315	265	235	206	336	112	72	78	74
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	12	2	1	6	3	9	1	1	5	2
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	3		-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Tetanus (037)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	3	-	-	1	2	6	1	1	3	1
Measles (055)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Remainder of (001-139)	6	2	1	3	-	1	-	-	1	-
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	185	64	47	43	31	61	20	16	18	7
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	4	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	40	14	12	7	7	19	6	6	4	3
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	60	30	8	17	5	20	6	5	7	2
Of Breast (174-175)	19	-	13	-	6	5	-	4	-	1
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	24	7	3	10	4	5	4	-	1	-
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	4	-	1	2	1	3	-	-	3	-
Leukemia (204-208)	6	2	1	-	3	2	1	-	1	
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	18	5	6	4	3	4	2	1	1	-
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	10	4	3	1	2	2	1	-	-	1
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	1	1	-	-	-	6	1	2	2	1
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	27	4	7	8	8	3	-	-	-	3
Meningitis (320-322)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of Heart (390-398,402,404-429)	431	126	135	78	92	110	46	20	21	23
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheumatic Heart Dis. (390-398)	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hypertensive Heart, Hypertensive Heart-Renal (402, 404)	29	1	2	11	15	4	-	1	-	3
Ischemic Heart Disease (410-414)	229	83	78	29	39	69	34	12	17	6
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium and Other Myocard. Insuff. (424,428)	20	4	7	4	5	8	2	2	1	3
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423, 425-427, 429)	151	38	46	34	33	29	10	5	3	11
Hypertension (401, 403)	4	2	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	1
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	111	22	31	26	32	40	6	7	9	18
Arteriosclerosis (440)	5	1	3	-	1	7	4	2	-	1
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	9	4	3	1	1	2	1	-	-	1
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia (480-486)	15	5	2	5	3	8	3	2	2	1
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	23	13	3	5	2	8	5	3	-	
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490-491)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Emphysema (492)	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1		-
Asthma (493)	3	2	-	1		-	-	-		-
Other Chr. Obstructive Pulm. Diseases (494-496)	19	10	3	4	2	7	5	2	-	-
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	4	2	2	-		1	1	-	-	-
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	5	1	2	2	-	1		-	1	-
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	6	3	1	-	2	4	3	1	-	-
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	3	-	-	3	-	3	2		-	1
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	11	3	1	4	3	4	-	-	1	3
Infections of Kidney (590)	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	9	1	2	3	3	3		1	-	2
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	15	4	1	6	4	5		3	-	2
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	5	2	-	3	-	6	1	-	3	2
All Other Diseases (001-799)	48	15	8	16	9	16	3	3	6	4
Accidents (E800-E949)	68	28	10	21	9	27	10	10	7	-
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	31	13	7	9	2	13	3	7	3	-
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Railway (E800-E807)	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Falls (E880-E888)	8	5	2	1	-	2	2	-	-	-
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	11	1	1	4	5	1	1	-	-	-
Drowning (E910)	5	1	-	2	2	2	1	-	1	-
Firearms (E922)	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Residual (E800-E949)	10	6	-	4	-	6	2	2	2	-
Suicide (E950-E959)	8	5	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
Firearms (E955)	7	5	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Hanging, Strangulation and Suffocation (E953)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poisoning (E950-E952)	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Residual (E950-E959)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	11	3	1	5	2	8	2	1	3	2
Assault by Firearms (E965)	5	2	-	2	1	7	2	1	3	1
Assault by Cutting and Piercing (E966)	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residual (E960-E978)	3	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 51-A
DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1983
(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	GREENVILLE					GREENWOOD				
		White		Non-White			White		Non-White	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	2301	976	898	219	208	490	191	149	81	69
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	43	8	18	5	12	8	4	2	2	-
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tetanus (037)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	32	5	14	4	9	7	3	2	2	-
Measles (055)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of (001-139)	10	2	4	1	3	1	1	-	-	-
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	511	237	187	50	37	99	34	31	19	15
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	12	6	3	2	1	2	1	1	-	-
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	114	42	47	10	15	22	10	7	3	2
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	139	93	25	18	3	31	15	6	8	2
Of Breast (174-175)	52	-	46	-	6	7	-	4	1	2
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	60	25	19	9	7	15	3	1	4	7
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	17	8	8	-	1	4	-	3	-	1
Leukemia (204-208)	20	11	4	4	1	1	-	1	-	-
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	71	34	29	5	3	12	5	4	3	-
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	26	18	6	2	-	5	-	4	-	1
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	6	2	3	-	1	3	-	2	-	1
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	35	8	15	4	8	9	4	1	2	2
Meningitis (320-322)	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
Diseases of Heart (390-398,402,404-429)	890	388	377	57	68	169	80	49	17	23
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheumatic Heart Dis. (390-398)	6	3	2	-	1	2	-	1	1	-
Hypertensive Heart, Hypertensive Heart-Renal (402, 404)	28	7	15	2	4	13	1	5	1	6
Ischemic Heart Disease (410-414)	576	268	244	25	39	116	67	28	12	9
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium and Other Myocard. Insuff. (424,428)	49	21	22	2	4	10	4	4	2	-
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423, 425-427, 429)	231	89	94	28	20	28	8	11	1	8
Hypertension (401, 403)	9	2	4	1	2	3	-	1	-	2
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	196	52	106	14	24	61	16	24	11	10
Arteriosclerosis (440)	22	4	17	-	1	3	1	1	1	-
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	15	8	7	-	-	10	3	2	3	2
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia (480-486)	37	14	15	7	1	17	3	8	4	2
Influenza (487)	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	70	48	17	5	-	15	11	4	-	-
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490-491)	4	3	1	-	-		-	-	-	-
Emphysema (492)	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asthma (493)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Chr. Obstructive Pulm. Diseases (494-496)	57	36	16	5	-	15	11	4	-	-
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	4	1	3	-	-	2	1	-	1	-
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	11	4	5	-	2	1	-	-	-	1
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	30	16	7	5	2	8	5	1	1	1
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	15	7	5	2	1	5	3	-	1	1
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	15	4	3	2	6	5	3	-	1	1
Infections of Kidney (590)	2	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	1
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	19	10	5	1	3	5	2	1	2	-
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	28	7	5	7	9	7	-	2	4	1
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	20	5	7	3	5	5	1	2	2	-
All Other Diseases (001-799)	134	44	53	22	15	23	5	9	4	5
Accidents (E800-E949)	123	73	22	22	6	18	6	6	5	1
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	58	41	8	7	2	10	3	4	3	-
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Railway (E800-E807)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Falls (E880-E888)	13	7	6	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	5	1	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
Drowning (E910)	3	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Firearms (E922)	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residual (E800-E949)	36	17	5	10	4	5	1	1	2	1
Suicide (E950-E959)	31	22	7	-	2	7	6	1	-	-
Firearms (E955)	21	16	5	-	-	6	5	1	-	-
Hanging, Strangulation and Suffocation (E953)	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Poisoning (E950-E952)	6	3	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
Residual (E950-E959)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	28	8	6	11	3	4	2	1	1	-
Assault by Firearms (E965)	18	6	3	7	2	3	2	1	-	-
Assault by Cutting and Piercing (E966)	6	-	3	2	1	-		-	-	-
Residual (E960-E978)	4	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 51-A
DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1983
(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	HAMPTON					HORRY				
	Total	White		Non-White		Total	White		Non-White	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	151	40	30	46	35	941	451	294	109	87
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	6	2	2	2	-	9	3	3	2	1
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tetanus (037)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	5	2	2	1	-	5	2	2	-	1
Measles (055)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of (001-139)	1	-	-	1	-	4	1	1	2	-
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	30	8	6	8	8	167	80	67	10	10
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	7	1	2	2	2	42	20	19	3	-
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	13	5	-	5	3	51	33	15	1	2
Of Breast (174-175)	2	-	1	1	-	12	-	11	-	1
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	4	1	1	-	2	19	4	10	3	2
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-
Leukemia (204-208)	-	-	-	-	-	9	4	5	-	-
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	1	-	1	-	-	23	14	4	3	2
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	2	-	1	-	1	6	2	1	-	3
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	5	-	-	-	5	15	2	6	2	5
Meningitis (320-322)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of Heart (390-398,402,404-429)	46	14	13	15	4	390	196	113	43	38
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheumatic Heart Dis. (390-398)	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
Hypertensive Heart, Hypertensive Heart-Renal (402, 404)	-	-	-	-	-	10	1	5	1	3
Ischemic Heart Disease (410-414)	35	12	11	10	2	299	165	88	20	26
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium and Other Myocard. Insuff. (424,428)	1	-	1	-	-	14	10	3	1	-
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423, 425-427, 429)	10	2	1	5	2	65	19	16	21	9
Hypertension (401, 403)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	15	-	6	4	5	80	28	38	5	9
Arteriosclerosis (440)	-	-	-	-	-	9	4	5	-	-
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	1	1	-	-	-	9	5	3	-	1
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia (480-486)	3	1	-	1	1	14	7	1	4	2
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	5	5	-	-	-	25	20	3	1	1
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490-491)	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
Emphysema (492)	3	3	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	-
Asthma (493)	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1
Other Chr. Obstructive Pulm. Diseases (494-496)	2	2	-	-	-	17	15	2	-	-
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	2	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	-	-	-	-	-	17	7	3	5	2
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	2	-	-	-	2	8	4	3	1	-
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	4	-	1	2	1	4	1	2	-	1
Infections of Kidney (590)	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	1	-	-	-	1	9	4	2	2	1
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	5	-	-	3	2	10	3	2	4	1
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	1	-	-	1	-	20	8	4	4	4
All Other Diseases (001-799)	14	7	1	2	4	46	15	16	8	7
Accidents (E800-E949)	6	1	-	4	1	74	45	15	12	2
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	3	-	-	2	1	44	28	9	6	1
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Railway (E800-E807)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Falls (E880-E888)	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	3	-	-
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-
Drowning (E910)	1	1	-	-	-	10	4	2	3	1
Firearms (E922)	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-
Residual (E800-E949)	1	-	-	1	-	7	5	-	2	-
Suicide (E950-E959)	1	1	-	-	-	11	10	1	-	-
Firearms (E955)	-	-	-	-	-	9	8	1	-	-
Hanging, Strangulation and Suffocation (E953)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poisoning (E950-E952)	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
Residual (E950-E959)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	3	-	-	2	1	14	5	1	6	2
Assault by Firearms (E965)	1	-	-	1	-	8	3	1	3	1
Assault by Cutting and Piercing (E966)	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	2	-
Residual (E960-E978)	1	-	-	-	1	4	2	-	1	1
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-

Table 51-A
DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1983
(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	JASPER					KERSHAW				
		White		Non-White			White		Non-White	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	111	19	17	41	34	300	108	77	67	48
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tetanus (037)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles (055)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of (001-139)	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	19	4	5	5	5	55	22	11	13	9
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	4	1	2	-	1	17	4	3	6	4
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	4	1	1	2	-	17	10	5	1	1
Of Breast (174-175)	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	1
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	3	-	-	2	1	8	4	2	2	-
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leukemia (204-208)	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	3	-	-	1	2	2	1	-	-	1
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	1	-	1	-	-	7	2	-	4	1
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	2	-	-	1	1	3	2	-	-	1
Meningitis (320-322)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of Heart (390-398,402,404-429)	44	7	6	14	17	117	37	37	28	15
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheumatic Heart Dis. (390-398)	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
Hypertensive Heart, Hypertensive Heart-Renal (402, 404)	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-
Ischemic Heart Disease (410-414)	32	7	6	9	10	66	24	22	15	5
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium and Other Myocard. Insuff. (424,428)	4	-	-	1	3	2	-	2	-	-
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423, 425-427, 429)	7	-	-	4	3	45	11	11	13	10
Hypertension (401, 403)	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	1
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	12	2	2	6	2	25	6	7	5	7
Arteriosclerosis (440)	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	2	1	-	1	-	4	2	1	1	-
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia (480-486)	3	-	2	-	1	9	4	4	1	-
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	2	1	-	1	-	8	3	1	2	2
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490-491)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Emphysema (492)	1	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
Asthma (493)	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1
Other Chr. Obstructive Pulm. Diseases (494-496)	1	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	1	1
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	1	2	-
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	2	-	-	1	1	3	-	2	1	-
Infections of Kidney (590)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	1	1	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	1
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	2	2	-	-	-	4	3	-	1	-
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-
All Other Diseases (001-799)	7	-	1	5	1	25	5	8	4	8
Accidents (E800-E949)	12	1	1	6	4	21	12	1	4	4
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	7	1	-	3	3	12	10	1	1	-
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Railway (E800-E807)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Falls (E880-E888)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	2	3
Drowning (E910)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Firearms (E922)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residual (E800-E949)	5	-	1	3	1	3	2	-	1	-
Suicide (E950-E959)	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Firearms (E955)	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Hanging, Strangulation and Suffocation (E953)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poisoning (E950-E952)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residual (E950-E959)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-
Assault by Firearms (E965)	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-
Assault by Cutting and Piercing (E966)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residual (E960-E978)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 51-A
DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1983
(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	LANCASTER					LAURENS				
		White		Non-White			White		Non-White	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	420	184	124	62	50	500	215	142	74	69
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	3	-	-	1	2	6	1	3	2	-
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tetanus (037)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-
Measles (055)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of (001-139)	1	-	-	1	-	5	1	2	2	-
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	77	39	22	11	5	87	37	26	13	11
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	21	10	9	-	2	26	8	12	2	4
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	24	17	-	6	1	28	17	3	6	2
Of Breast (174-175)	3	-	3	-	-	5	-	2	-	3
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	12	3	5	4	-	12	6	4	1	1
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	1	-	1	-	-	6	1	2	2	1
Leukemia (204-208)	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	9	6	3	-	-	7	5	1	1	-
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	6	2	1	1	2	2	-	2	-	-
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	3	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	7	5	-	-	2	14	3	4	4	3
Meningitis (320-322)	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Diseases of Heart (390-398,402,404-429)	169	71	58	21	19	203	97	58	20	28
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheumatic Heart Dis. (390-398)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Hypertensive Heart, Hypertensive Heart-Renal (402, 404)	4	2	1	1	-	6	-	2	1	3
Ischemic Heart Disease (410-414)	112	51	38	11	12	151	80	43	14	14
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium and Other Myocard. Insuff. (424,428)	9	3	3	1	2	13	4	4	4	1
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423, 425-427, 429)	43	15	16	8	4	33	13	9	1	10
Hypertension (401, 403)	3	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	1
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	30	9	8	6	7	40	9	18	7	6
Arteriosclerosis (440)	3	-	2	-	1	4	1	-	-	3
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	8	4	2	1	1	2	2	-	-	-
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Pneumonia (480-486)	14	7	6	1	-	18	11	4	2	1
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	10	6	1	2	1	15	12	1	1	1
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490-491)	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Emphysema (492)	2	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	1
Asthma (493)	2	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	1	-
Other Chr. Obstructive Pulm. Diseases (494-496)	4	3	1	-	-	10	9	1	-	-
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	2	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	-
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	6	5	-	1	-	9	5	2	1	1
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	1	-	-	-	1	4	3	-	-	1
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	8	2	2	4	-	9	2	4	1	2
Infections of Kidney (590)	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	1	-	1	-	-	5	3	-	1	1
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	4	1	2	1	-	6	1	1	3	1
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	3	1	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
All Other Diseases (001-799)	21	10	6	1	4	22	5	10	3	4
Accidents (E800-E949)	33	16	8	8	1	30	13	5	9	3
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	12	6	5	1	-	15	6	4	4	1
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Railway (E800-E807)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Falls (E880-E888)	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	1	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	3	-
Drowning (E910)	1	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-
Firearms (E922)	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residual (E800-E949)	11	2	3	5	1	9	5	-	2	2
Suicide (E950-E959)	4	3	1	-	-	6	3	2	-	1
Firearms (E955)	4	3	1	-	-	4	3	-	-	1
Hanging, Strangulation and Suffocation (E953)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poisoning (E950-E952)	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-
Residual (E950-E959)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	8	3	-	3	2	10	3	1	6	-
Assault by Firearms (E965)	7	3	-	2	2	7	2	1	4	-
Assault by Cutting and Piercing (E966)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Residual (E960-E978)	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-

Table 51-A
DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1983
(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	LEE					LEXINGTON				
		White		Non-White			White		Non-White	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	151	45	26	43	37	981	462	392	64	63
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	6	1	1	3	1	8	2	3	-	3
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Tetanus (037)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	3	1	-	2	-	6	2	3	-	1
Measles (055)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of (001-139)	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	23	6	4	10	3	222	106	87	13	16
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	1	-	-	1	-	6	3	2	1	-
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	6	1	1	2	2	54	25	23	3	3
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	6	1	1	4	-	60	37	16	4	3
Of Breast (174-175)	2	-	1	-	1	24	-	22	-	2
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	5	3	-	2	-	24	13	6	1	4
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	2	1	-
Leukemia (204-208)	-	-	-	-	-	9	4	4	-	1
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	-	-	-	-	-	29	18	7	2	2
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	3	1	1	1	-	10	3	5	1	1
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	3	1	-	-	2	13	4	5	1	3
Meningitis (320-322)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of Heart (390-398,402,404-429)	62	21	11	15	15	373	173	165	16	19
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheumatic Heart Dis. (390-398)	1	-	1	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
Hypertensive Heart, Hypertensive Heart-Renal (402, 404)	6	1	-	2	3	14	2	5	-	7
Ischemic Heart Disease (410-414)	42	16	5	11	10	266	130	115	12	9
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium and Other Myocard. Insuff. (424,428)	1	-	-	-	1	26	11	15	-	-
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423, 425-427, 429)	12	4	5	2	1	64	28	29	4	3
Hypertension (401, 403)	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	2
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	12	2	4	3	3	69	23	35	6	5
Arteriosclerosis (440)	1	-	1	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	4	2	-	1	1	11	7	3	1	-
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia (480-486)	7	3	1	1	2	28	12	9	6	1
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	3	1	-	1	1	31	17	13	1	-
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490-491)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Emphysema (492)	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	2	-	-
Asthma (493)	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-
Other Chr. Obstructive Pulm. Diseases (494-496)	2	1	-	1	-	24	14	10	-	-
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	1	-	1	-	-	4	3	-	-	1
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	1	-	-	1	-	4	1	1	1	1
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	1	-	-	1	-	15	9	4	1	1
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	3	1	-	1	1	4	3	1	-	-
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	2	-	1	1	-	6	2	2	2	-
Infections of Kidney (590)	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	-	-	-	-	-	7	3	4	-	-
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	4	2	-	-	2	18	4	4	3	7
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	2	-	-	1	1	7	3	3	1	-
All Other Diseases (001-799)	6	-	2	1	3	55	19	28	5	3
Accidents (E800-E949)	7	2	-	3	2	60	45	9	5	1
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	3	2	-	1	-	36	25	7	3	1
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Railway (E800 E807)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Falls (E880-E888)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	1	-	-	1	-	7	5	1	1	-
Drowning (E910)	1	-	-	1	-	6	5	-	1	-
Firearms (E922)	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Residual (E800-E949)	2	-	-	-	2	9	8	1	-	-
Suicide (E950-E959)	3	3	-	-	-	24	13	11	-	-
Firearms (E955)	2	2	-	-	-	14	8	6	-	-
Hanging, Strangulation and Suffocation (E953)	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
Poisoning (E950-E952)	1	1	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	-
Residual (E950-E959)	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	-	-	-	-	-	12	10	1	1	-
Assault by Firearms (E965)	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-
Assault by Cutting and Piercing (E966)	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-
Residual (E960-E978)	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 51-A
DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1983
(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	McCORMICK					MARION				
		White		Non-White			White		Non-White	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	59	17	13	15	14	352	84	65	110	93
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	2	1	-	-	1	3	1	-	1	1
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Tetanus (037)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	-
Measles (055)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of (001-139)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	12	4	1	3	4	73	20	13	26	14
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	2	-	-	1	1	21	4	4	10	3
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	3	2	-	1	-	19	10	3	6	-
Of Breast (174-175)	1	-	-	-	1	6	-	4	-	2
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	1	-	-	-	1	11	4	-	5	2
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	1	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	3	1
Leukemia (204-208)	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	1	1
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	3	1	-	1	1	6	1	1	1	3
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	1	1	-	-	-	7	-	-	3	4
Meningitis (320-322)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of Heart (390-398,402,404-429)	24	6	8	5	5	128	27	28	35	38
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheumatic Heart Dis. (390-398)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hypertensive Heart, Hypertensive Heart-Renal (402, 404)	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1
Ischemic Heart Disease (410-414)	15	4	5	2	4	91	21	20	25	25
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium and Other Myocard. Insuff. (424,428)	6	1	1	3	1	7	1	1	2	3
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423, 425-427, 429)	3	1	2	-	-	28	5	7	7	9
Hypertension (401, 403)	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	2
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	3	1	-	-	2	32	5	9	8	10
Arteriosclerosis (440)	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	-	2
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia (480-486)	-	-	-	-	-	11	5	3	2	1
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	1	1	-	-	-	6	3	-	2	1
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490-491)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Emphysema (492)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asthma (493)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Other Chr. Obstructive Pulm. Diseases (494-496)	1	1	-	-	-	5	3	-	2	-
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	4	-
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	1
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	-
Infections of Kidney (590)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	1	-	1	-	-	12	1	1	3	7
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	1	-	-	1	-	10	1	-	7	2
All Other Diseases (001-799)	5	1	2	1	1	21	5	5	6	5
Accidents (E800-E949)	4	1	-	3	-	25	11	4	8	2
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	4	1	-	3	-	12	5	2	5	-
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Railway (E800-E807)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Falls (E880-E888)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	1	2
Drowning (E910)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Firearms (E922)	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
Residual (E800-E949)	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	-
Suicide (E950-E959)										
Firearms (E955)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hanging, Strangulation and Suffocation (E953)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poisoning (E950-E952)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residual (E950-E959)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	3	-	-	2	1	2	1	-	1	-
Assault by Firearms (E965)	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
Assault by Cutting and Piercing (E966)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residual (E960-E978)	2	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 51-A
DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1983
(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	MARLBORO					NEWBERRY				
		White		Non-White			White		Non-White	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	308	104	83	75	46	327	116	107	60	44
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	6	-	3	2	1	4	2	2	-	-
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tetanus (037)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	2	-	-	1	1	3	1	2	-	-
Measles (055)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of (001-139)	4	-	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	54	23	11	16	4	53	22	18	7	6
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	11	1	4	4	2	11	5	3	1	2
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	20	12	1	7	-	15	8	4	2	1
Of Breast (174-175)	3	-	3	-	-	6	-	5	-	1
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	4	-	2	2	-	4	2	1	-	1
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	3	1	-	2	-	2	1	1	-	-
Leukemia (204-208)	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	10	8	-	1	1	11	6	3	1	1
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	2	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	1	-
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	5	1	-	3	1	4	-	3	-	1
Meningitis (320-322)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of Heart (390-398,402,404-429)	103	42	30	16	15	130	46	43	24	17
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheumatic Heart Dis. (390-398)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hypertensive Heart, Hypertensive Heart-Renal (402, 404)	1	-	1	-	-	5	-	4	-	1
Ischemic Heart Disease (410-414)	84	36	27	12	9	53	21	22	5	5
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium and Other Myocard. Insuff. (424,428)	1	-	-	-	1	53	18	10	17	8
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423, 425-427, 429)	17	6	2	4	5	19	7	7	2	3
Hypertension (401, 403)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	48	7	15	13	13	35	8	14	5	8
Arteriosclerosis (440)	2	1	1	-	-	8	1	7	-	-
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	2	-	1	1	-	6	3	2	-	1
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia (480-486)	3	1	1	1	-	12	4	3	5	-
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	8	5	2	1	-	9	8	1	-	-
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490-491)	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
Emphysema (492)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asthma (493)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Chr. Obstructive Pulm. Diseases (494-496)	7	4	2	1	-	7	7	-	-	-
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	5	3	1	-	1	4	1	2	-	1
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	6	2	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	-
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-
Infections of Kidney (590)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	5	2	1	1	1	4	-	2	2	-
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	4	-	2	2	-	8	1	-	6	1
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	3
All Other Diseases (001-799)	20	4	5	8	3	18	7	2	5	4
Accidents (E800-E949)	19	8	2	4	5	20	11	4	3	2
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	6	1	-	3	2	8	6	1	1	-
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Railway (E800-E807)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Falls (E880-E888)	2	1	1	-	-	4	1	3	-	-
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	2	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	1
Drowning (E910)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Firearms (E922)	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residual (E800-E949)	4	2	1	-	1	6	3	-	2	1
Suicide (E950-E959)	5	2	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Firearms (E955)	5	2	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Hanging, Strangulation and Suffocation (E953)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poisoning (E950-E952)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residual (E950-E959)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	6	1	1	4	-	3	-	-	3	-
Assault by Firearms (E965)	4	-	1	3	-	3	-	-	3	-
Assault by Cutting and Piercing (E966)	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residual (E960-E978)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 51-A

DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1983

(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	OCONEE					ORANGEBURG				
		White		Non-White			White		Non-White	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	464	237	172	28	27	764	204	179	205	176
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	4	4	-	-	-	7	1	1	4	1
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Tetanus (037)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	3	3	-	-	-	4	1	1	1	1
Measles (055)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of (001-139)	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	79	36	33	5	5	149	46	33	49	21
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	3	1
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	15	6	6	2	1	42	8	11	18	5
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	23	16	6	1	-	36	21	2	10	3
Of Breast (174-175)	12	-	10	-	2	10	-	8	-	2
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	7	4	1	1	1	16	2	3	8	3
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	3	2	1	-	-	4	1	1	-	2
Leukemia (204-208)	5	3	2	-	-	6	1	2	2	1
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	6	2	2	1	1	21	9	2	7	3
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	8	3	5	-	-	8	2	4	1	1
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	1	1
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	17	6	7	-	4	13	3	2	2	6
Meningitis (320-322)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of Heart (390-398,402,404-429)	172	88	64	13	7	295	89	80	48	78
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheumatic Heart Dis. (390-398)	3	2	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
Hypertensive Heart, Hypertensive Heart-Renal (402, 404)	15	4	6	2	3	16	3	1	3	9
Ischemic Heart Disease (410-414)	120	63	47	6	4	178	60	60	25	33
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium and Other Myocard. Insuff. (424,428)	5	-	3	2	-	19	2	7	3	7
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423, 425-427, 429)	29	19	7	3	-	80	22	12	17	29
Hypertension (401, 403)	2	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	1	3
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	30	14	14	2	-	77	9	20	21	27
Arteriosclerosis (440)	9	1	7	-	1	7	2	3	2	-
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	10	5	5	-	-	14	8	3	1	2
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia (480-486)	12	6	3	2	1	16	3	6	6	1
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	17	12	5	-	-	14	5	4	4	1
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490-491)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Emphysema (492)	5	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Asthma (493)	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Other Chr. Obstructive Pulm. Diseases (494-496)	10	7	3	-	-	12	3	4	4	1
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	1	1	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	2
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	7	3	4	-	-	5	2	2	-	1
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	3	1	2	-	-	4	1	2	1	-
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	10	4	3	-	3	4	-	3	1	-
Infections of Kidney (590)	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	3	1	2	-	-	3	-	-	2	1
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	9	2	3	1	3	7	-	-	3	4
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	2	1	1	-	-	11	1	-	6	4
All Other Diseases (001-799)	36	16	15	4	1	46	7	11	17	11
Accidents (E800-E949)	26	24	2	-	-	67	22	6	31	8
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	16	16	-	-	-	25	11	2	11	1
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-
Railway (E800-E807)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Falls (E880-E888)	-	-	-	-	-	8	2	4	2	-
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	7	4
Drowning (E910)	1	1	-	-	-	6	-	-	6	-
Firearms (E922)	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Residual (E800-E949)	7	6	1	-	-	13	6	-	4	3
Suicide (E950-E959)	7	7	-	-	-	4	1	2	1	-
Firearms (E955)	5	5	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-
Hanging, Strangulation and Suffocation (E953)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poisoning (E950-E952)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residual (E950-E959)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	4	4	-	-	-	8	-	1	4	3
Assault by Firearms (E965)	4	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	3	1
Assault by Cutting and Piercing (E966)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residual (E960-E978)	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	1	2
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 51-A

DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1983

(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	PICKENS					RICHLAND				
		White		Non-White			White		Non-White	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	585	292	238	28	27	2250	696	711	446	397
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	8	5	2	-	1	37	9	12	7	9
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	2	1	-	-	1	3	1	-	2	-
Tetanus (037)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	2	2	-	-	-	25	6	8	4	7
Measles (055)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of (001-139)	3	2	1	-	-	8	2	4	1	1
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	125	61	56	4	4	436	145	141	86	64
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	4	2	2	-	-	15	7	3	3	2
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	37	19	13	2	3	112	40	27	21	24
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	25	19	4	2	-	119	54	29	28	8
Of Breast (174-175)	10	1	9	-	-	45	-	36	-	9
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	17	5	12	-	-	45	11	10	15	9
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	4	2	2	-	-	22	9	9	2	2
Leukemia (204-208)	4	1	3	-	-	16	4	6	3	3
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	21	11	9	-	1	41	14	11	9	7
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	3	1	2	-	-	21	6	10	5	-
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	3	1	2	-	-	4	1	-	2	1
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	10	3	6	-	1	42	6	14	3	19
Meningitis (320-322)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of Heart (390-398,402,404-429)	211	102	85	13	11	792	245	268	151	128
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheumatic Heart Dis. (390-398)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Hypertensive Heart, Hypertensive Heart-Renal (402, 404)	7	1	4	1	1	40	4	9	11	16
Ischemic Heart Disease (410-414)	168	85	65	9	9	536	194	181	93	68
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium and Other Myocard. Insuff. (424,428)	12	7	4	-	1	67	12	26	15	14
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423, 425-427, 429)	24	9	12	3	-	148	35	51	32	30
Hypertension (401, 403)	3	1	2	-	-	13	5	1	2	5
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	57	23	28	2	4	178	31	72	29	46
Arteriosclerosis (440)	4	2	2	-	-	18	3	12	-	3
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	8	4	2	2	-	29	17	3	3	6
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Pneumonia (480-486)	15	7	7	1	-	106	38	37	17	14
Influenza (487)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	16	13	2	-	1	65	33	19	10	3
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490-491)	3	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Emphysema (492)	3	3	-	-	-	10	7	2	1	-
Asthma (493)	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	3	1	2
Other Chr. Obstructive Pulm. Diseases (494-496)	10	9	-	-	1	48	26	14	7	1
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	3	2	1	-	-	4	1	2	-	1
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	2	1	1	-	-	5	3	1	1	-
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	5	2	3	-	-	31	15	11	2	3
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	3	1	2	-	-	17	6	4	4	3
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	3	1	2	-	-	27	8	4	8	7
Infections of Kidney (590)	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	2
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	5	1	2	1	1	13	1	3	4	5
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	11	7	2	1	1	36	7	7	13	9
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	4	-	3	-	1	20	4	4	6	6
All Other Diseases (001-799)	31	16	13	1	1	176	53	52	34	37
Accidents (E800-E949)	41	28	10	2	1	136	41	29	44	22
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	23	18	4	1	-	59	21	14	15	9
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	2	-
Railway (E800-E807)	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
Falls (E880-E888)	5	2	3	-	-	3	1	2	-	-
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	2	1	1	-	-	19	1	3	7	8
Drowning (E910)	2	2	-	-	-	11	2	2	7	-
Firearms (E922)	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	2	-
Residual (E800-E949)	9	5	2	1	1	33	11	6	11	5
Suicide (E950-E959)	10	5	4	1	-	30	17	10	3	-
Firearms (E955)	7	3	3	1	-	14	10	3	1	-
Hanging, Strangulation and Suffocation (E953)	2	2	-	-	-	6	3	2	1	-
Poisoning (E950-E952)	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	4	1	-
Residual (E950-E959)	1	-	1	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	5	5	-	-	-	31	7	4	16	4
Assault by Firearms (E965)	2	2	-	-	-	18	5	2	9	2
Assault by Cutting and Piercing (E966)	2	2	-	-	-	7	1	-	4	2
Residual (E960-E978)	1	1	-	-	-	6	1	2	3	-
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 51-A
DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1983
(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	SALUDA					SPARTANBURG				
		White		Non-White			White		Non-White	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	152	67	48	22	15	1818	782	648	200	188
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	1	-	1	-	-	28	6	15	2	5
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Tetanus (037)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	-	-	-	-	-	16	3	9	1	3
Measles (055)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Remainder of (001-139)	1	-	1	-	-	10	2	6		2
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	28	15	5	7	1	384	160	126	52	46
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	2	-	2
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	6	2	3	1	-	87	35	26	11	15
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	10	6	-	4	-	106	63	13	25	5
Of Breast (174-175)	1	-	-	-	1	47	-	36	1	10
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	6	5	-	1	-	50	16	20	6	8
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	2	1	1	-	-	15	8	5	1	1
Leukemia (204-208)	-	-	-	-	-	12	8	1	1	2
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	3	1	1	1	-	41	20	15	5	1
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	-	-	-	-	-	18	6	8	2	2
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	2	1	-
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	3	2	-	-	1	30	7	10	3	10
Meningitis (320-322)	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	1
Diseases of Heart (390-398,402,404-429)	54	25	23	5	1	681	326	251	52	52
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheumatic Heart Dis. (390-398)	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	4	-	-
Hypertensive Heart, Hypertensive Heart-Renal (402, 404)	-	-	-	-	-	34	14	13	4	3
Ischemic Heart Disease (410-414)	41	20	17	3	1	446	247	148	27	24
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium and Other Myocard. Insuff. (424,428)	6	3	1	2	-	58	17	31	3	7
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423, 425-427, 429)	7	2	5	-	-	137	46	55	18	18
Hypertension (401, 403)	-	-	-	-	-	12	2	4	3	3
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	20	6	5	6	3	134	40	56	20	18
Arteriosclerosis (440)	-	-	-	-	-	11	5	4	1	1
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	3	1	2	-	-	22	10	6	4	2
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	-	-	-	-	-	2		1	1	-
Pneumonia (480-486)	3	2	1	-	-	47	20	18	8	1
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	1	-	1	-	-	62	46	12	4	-
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490-491)	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
Emphysema (492)	1	-	1	-	-	18	16	1	1	-
Asthma (493)	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	3	-	-
Other Chr. Obstructive Pulm. Diseases (494-496)	-	-	-	-	-	37	26	8	3	-
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	1	-
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	2	1	1	-	-	20	8	9	2	1
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	-	-	-	-	-	19	3	10	5	1
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	1	1	-	-	-	19	5	7	2	5
Infections of Kidney (590)	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	2	-	-	-	2	14	7	6	-	1
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	-	-	-	-	-	26	7	5	6	8
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	-	-	-	-	-	14	7	3	3	1
All Other Diseases (001-799)	14	5	4	1	4	123	40	51	15	17
Accidents (E800-E949)	15	6	4	3	2	118	58	36	12	12
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	10	3	4	2	1	49	31	10	5	3
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	-	-	-	-	-	1	1		-	-
Railway (E800-E807)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	3	-	2
Falls (E880-E888)	-	-	-	-	-	15	3	9	2	1
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	1	-	-	1	-	8	4	2	1	1
Drowning (E910)	1	1	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	-
Firearms (E922)	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
Residual (E800-E949)	3	2	-	-	1	29	9	11	4	5
Suicide (E950-E959)	3	3	-	-	-	24	12	9	2	1
Firearms (E955)	3	3	-	-	-	17	10	6	1	-
Hanging, Strangulation and Suffocation (E953)	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-
Poisoning (E950-E952)	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	-	-
Residual (E950-E959)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	2	-	1		1	13	7	3	1	2
Assault by Firearms (E965)	2	-	1	-	1	9	5	2	-	2
Assault by Cutting and Piercing (E966)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residual (E960-E978)	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	1	1	-
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-

Table 51-A
DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1983
(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	SUMTER					UNION				
		White		Non-White			White		Non-White	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	697	193	176	174	154	332	131	95	65	41
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	8	1	2	4	1	3	1	1	-	1
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tetanus (037)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	6	-	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Measles (055)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of (001-139)	1	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	1
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	142	46	35	35	26	58	30	13	9	6
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	3	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	34	8	8	7	11	21	10	5	2	4
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	34	17	7	8	2	15	9	2	3	1
Of Breast (174-175)	9	-	4	-	5	2	-	2	-	-
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	17	4	4	8	1	8	3	2	2	1
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	3	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Leukemia (204-208)	8	3	-	4	1	1	-	1	-	-
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	21	8	5	3	5	5	3	1	1	-
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	13	5	5	2	1	4	3	-	1	-
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	9	2	2	1	4	5	1	2	1	1
Meningitis (320-322)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Diseases of Heart (390-398,402,404-429)	261	69	77	52	63	137	56	45	20	16
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheumatic Heart Dis. (390-398)	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hypertensive Heart, Hypertensive Heart-Renal (402, 404)	8	1	5	-	2	7	5	2	-	-
Ischemic Heart Disease (410-414)	168	50	50	27	41	99	42	29	15	13
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium and Other Myocard. Insuff. (424,428)	19	1	6	8	4	4	2	1	1	-
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423, 425-427, 429)	64	17	14	17	16	27	7	13	4	3
Hypertension (401, 403)	6	1	-	-	5	3	-	-	1	2
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	75	5	24	24	22	44	15	19	6	4
Arteriosclerosis (440)	1	-	1	-	-	5	1	3	-	1
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	6	5	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia (480-486)	15	5	4	4	2	4	-	1	2	1
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	9	5	1	2	1	6	1	1	3	1
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490-491)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Emphysema (492)	2	1	-	1	-	3	1	-	1	1
Asthma (493)	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
Other Chr. Obstructive Pulm. Diseases (494-496)	5	3	1	-	1	2	-	1	1	-
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	8	3	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	-
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	5	2	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	1
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	3	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Infections of Kidney (590)	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	8	2	-	2	4	3	1	1	-	1
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	17	5	1	9	2	3	1	-	1	1
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	4	-	2	1	1	2	1	-	1	-
All Other Diseases (001-799)	54	12	10	15	17	13	3	5	3	2
Accidents (E800-E949)	45	22	11	10	2	26	11	1	13	1
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	25	13	8	4	-	15	5	-	9	1
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Railway (E800-E807)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Falls (E880-E888)	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	6	3	1	2	-	2	1	-	1	-
Drowning (E910)	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Firearms (E922)	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Residual (E800-E949)	10	4	2	3	1	7	3	1	3	-
Suicide (E950-E959)	8	5	1	2	-	6	4	-	2	-
Firearms (E955)	6	5	1	-	-	6	4	-	2	-
Hanging, Strangulation and Suffocation (E953)	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poisoning (E950-E952)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residual (E950-E959)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	10	1	-	8	1	3	-	1	1	1
Assault by Firearms (E965)	8	1	-	6	1	3	-	1	1	1
Assault by Cutting and Piercing (E966)	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residual (E960-E978)	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 51-A
DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1983
(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	WILLIAMSBURG					YORK				
		White		Non-White			White		Non-White	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	334	60	64	111	99	883	372	301	110	100
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	8	1	2	4	1	9	2	3	1	3
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tetanus (037)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	7	1	2	3	1	3	1	1	1	-
Measles (055)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of (001-139)	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	-	2
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	44	6	8	20	10	193	82	67	27	17
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	1	1	-	-	-	4	2	-	2	-
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	13	-	4	5	4	53	23	16	7	7
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	10	2	-	8	-	47	28	12	5	2
Of Breast (174-175)	1	-	-	-	1	16	-	14	-	2
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	7	1	2	4	-	27	10	8	7	2
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
Leukemia (204-208)	2	1	1	-	-	8	6	1	1	-
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	9	1	1	2	5	26	10	10	4	2
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	1	-	-	1	-	10	2	5	1	2
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	6	1	1	1	3	16	8	4	1	3
Meningitis (320-322)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of Heart (390-398,402,404-429)	120	19	29	40	32	321	140	123	27	31
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheumatic Heart Dis. (390-398)	1	-	1	-	-	4	1	2	-	1
Hypertensive Heart, Hypertensive Heart-Renal (402, 404)	7	1	1	1	4	9	-	3	2	4
Ischemic Heart Disease (410-414)	73	12	22	25	14	210	98	80	15	17
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium and Other Myocard. Insuff. (424,428)	10	-	2	5	3	9	6	3	-	-
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423, 425-427, 429)	29	6	3	9	11	89	35	35	10	9
Hypertension (401, 403)	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	45	7	8	7	23	92	29	31	14	18
Arteriosclerosis (440)	2	1	-	-	1	29	7	12	4	6
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	1	-	-	-	1	6	3	2	1	-
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia (480-486)	7	3	1	2	1	18	7	6	4	1
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	12	5	3	2	2	26	18	5	2	1
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490-491)	2	1	-	-	1	-		-	-	
Emphysema (492)	3	2	1	-	-	6	4	2	-	-
Asthma (493)	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1
Other Chr. Obstructive Pulm. Diseases (494-496)	7	2	2	2	1	18	13	3	2	-
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	1	-	1	-	-	6	3	3	-	-
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	3	1	1	1	-	12	7	1	2	2
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	5	3	2	-	-	6	-	3	2	1
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	5	-	-	3	2	8	5	1	-	2
Infections of Kidney (590)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	3	-	-	1	2	5	1	2	1	1
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	1	-	-	-	1	15	3	3	4	5
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	10	1	-	3	6	9	1	3	3	2
All Other Diseases (001-799)	26	2	6	9	9	41	16	15	5	5
Accidents (E800-E949)	28	8	2	15	3	46	25	14	5	2
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	13	4	1	7	1	25	13	9	2	1
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Railway (E800-E807)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Falls (E880-E888)	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	2	-	-	1	1	7	4	1	2	-
Drowning (E910)	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Firearms (E922)	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Residual (E800-E949)	10	3	-	6	1	9	5	3	-	1
Suicide (E950-E959)	1	-	-	1	-	10	8	2	-	-
Firearms (E955)	1	-	-	1	-	6	5	1	-	-
Hanging, Strangulation and Suffocation (E953)	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Poisoning (E950-E952)	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
Residual (E950-E959)	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	4	2	-	1	1	13	6	1	6	-
Assault by Firearms (E965)	2	2	-	-	-	10	5	1	4	-
Assault by Cutting and Piercing (E966)	1	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	2	-
Residual (E960-E978)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 52.
South Carolina Deaths by Cause, Age, Race, Sex, 1983
Residence Data

Cause of Death	Sex/ Race	All Ages	Under 1 Year	1-4 Years	5-9 Years	10-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-54 Years	55-64 Years	65-74 Years	75+ Years	Unk
ALL CAUSES	Total	26,130	760	133	82	89	275	387	763	1,110	1,981	4,513	6,686	9,350	1
	MW	9,702	186	46	30	35	134	191	341	366	764	1,902	2,779	2,928	-
	FW	8,015	157	26	19	10	51	75	121	218	449	1,007	1,693	4,189	-
	M NW	4,528	212	38	20	31	63	75	211	340	452	917	1,201	967	1
	F NW	3,885	205	23	13	13	27	46	90	186	316	687	1,013	1,266	-
INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (001-139)	Total	374	17	7	2	3	6	6	9	17	32	45	80	150	-
	MW	88	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	4	3	15	22	36	-
	FW	110	7	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	4	11	22	60	-
	M NW	93	1	1	-	1	2	1	5	10	13	13	21	25	-
	F NW	83	6	2	1	-	4	3	2	3	12	6	15	29	-
1. Enteritis and other Intestinal Diseases (008-009)	Total	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
	MW	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	FW	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	M NW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F NW	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
2. Tuberculosis, all forms (010-018)	Total	33	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	5	6	6	9	-
	MW	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	2	-
	FW	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-
	M NW	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	1	3	5	-
	F NW	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
3. Tetanus (037)	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	MW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	FW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	M NW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F NW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Septicemia (038)	Total	218	5	2	1	-	2	1	1	3	17	24	46	116	-
	MW	52	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	7	13	27	-
	FW	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	12	48	-
	M NW	50	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	8	9	12	17	-
	F NW	50	3	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	7	4	9	24	-
5. Measles (055)	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	MW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	FW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	M NW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F NW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 52. (Cont.)

Cause of Death	Sex/ Race	All Ages	Under 1 Year	1-4 Years	5-9 Years	10-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-54 Years	55-64 Years	65-74 Years	75+ Years	Unk
6. Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	Total	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
	MW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	FW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	M NW	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
	F NW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Remainder of (001-139)	Total	116	10	4	1	3	3	4	6	11	10	15	26	23	-
	MW	27	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	1	6	6	7	-
	FW	39	7	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	2	5	9	11	-
	M NW	25	-	1	-	1	2	-	3	5	3	3	5	2	-
	F NW	25	1	2	-	-	1	2	2	3	4	1	6	3	-
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS (140-208)	Total	5,255	3	13	9	9	11	20	69	212	571	1,345	1,649	1,344	-
	MW	2,054	1	7	5	3	6	8	25	61	202	558	674	504	-
	FW	1,646	2	3	2	1	4	6	19	75	188	379	441	526	-
	M NW	910	-	3	-	3	-	5	12	41	100	238	312	196	-
	F NW	645	-	-	2	2	1	1	13	35	81	170	222	118	-
1. Of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (140-149)	Total	129	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	19	38	32	26	-
	MW	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	20	16	11	-
	FW	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	5	4	10	-
	M NW	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	10	10	10	5	-
	F NW	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3	2	-	-
2. Of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	Total	1,304	1	-	-	-	1	3	10	29	125	300	423	412	-
	MW	456	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	42	117	147	136	-
	FW	417	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	6	41	73	113	178	-
	M NW	222	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	10	27	59	73	49	-
	F NW	209	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	15	51	90	49	-
3. Of respiratory system (160-165)	Total	1,499	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	43	196	489	502	264	-
	MW	836	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	12	96	270	300	155	-
	FW	290	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	14	46	96	72	61	-
	M NW	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	39	98	109	40	-
	F NW	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	15	25	21	8	-
4. Of breast (174-175)	Total	455	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	40	70	126	115	96	-
	MW	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
	FW	338	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	29	53	96	83	76	-
	M NW	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
	F NW	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	11	17	28	30	19	-

Table 52. (Cont.)

Cause of Death	Sex/ Race	All Ages	Under 1 Year	1–4 Years	5–9 Years	10–14 Years	15–19 Years	20–24 Years	25–34 Years	35–44 Years	45–54 Years	55–64 Years	65–74 Years	75+ Years	Unk
5. Of genital organs (179–187)	Total	634	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	17	36	116	229	226	–
	MW	199	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	1	23	75	98	–
	FW	179	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	9	19	41	54	50	–
	M NW	154	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	3	31	61	58	–
	F NW	102	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	7	13	21	39	20	–
6. Of urinary organs (188–189)	Total	170	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	5	10	41	56	56	–
	MW	72	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	7	21	23	19	–
	FW	59	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	8	19	30	–
	M NW	23	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	2	–	7	9	3	–
	F NW	16	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	5	5	4	–
7. Leukemia (204–208)	Total	173	–	4	3	3	3	4	7	10	14	28	54	43	–
	MW	73	–	3	1	3	1	1	3	3	5	18	20	15	–
	FW	51	–	1	–	–	2	2	1	3	2	3	18	19	–
	M NW	29	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	2	4	3	9	8	–
	F NW	20	–	–	2	–	–	–	1	2	3	4	7	1	–
8. Of other and unspecified sites (170–173, 190–199)	Total	618	2	8	6	5	5	7	20	44	69	153	154	145	–
	MW	266	1	4	4	–	3	4	10	23	29	72	67	49	–
	FW	185	1	1	2	1	1	1	6	13	18	36	39	66	–
	M NW	94	–	3	–	2	–	1	3	5	11	22	30	17	–
	F NW	73	–	–	–	2	1	1	1	3	11	23	18	13	–
9. Of lymphatic & hematopoietic tissue (200–203)	Total	273	–	–	–	1	2	4	6	14	32	54	84	76	–
	MW	93	–	–	–	–	2	3	3	7	16	16	25	21	–
	FW	104	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	6	21	39	36	–
	M NW	46	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	5	6	7	10	15	–
	F NW	30	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	4	10	10	4	–
BENIGN AND UNSPECIFIED NEOPLASMS (210–239)	Total	67	1	–	–	4	1	–	1	2	6	12	27	13	–
	MW	17	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	2	7	5	–
	FW	23	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	9	6	6	–
	M NW	16	–	–	–	3	1	–	–	1	1	–	8	2	–
	F NW	11	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	2	1	6	–	–
DIABETES MELLITUS (250)	Total	486	–	–	–	2	2	2	7	17	32	103	139	182	–
	MW	117	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	5	4	28	33	45	–
	FW	131	–	–	–	–	1	–	3	2	7	19	32	67	–
	M NW	66	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	4	8	13	24	15	–
	F NW	172	–	–	–	2	1	2	–	6	13	43	50	55	–

Table 52. (Cont.)

Cause of Death	Sex/ Race	All Ages	Under 1 Year	1-4 Years	5-9 Years	10-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-54 Years	55-64 Years	65-74 Years	75+ Years	Unk
MENINGITIS (320-322)	Total	15	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	3	-
	MW	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-
	FW	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
	M NW	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
	F NW	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
DISEASES OF HEART (390-398, 402, 404-429)	Total	9,662	23	7	1	2	8	14	67	239	621	1,708	2,799	4,173	-
	MW	3,765	7	-	-	1	1	4	20	89	289	808	1,250	1,296	-
	FW	3,161	6	5	1	-	1	3	12	35	105	334	722	1,937	-
	M NW	1,360	4	-	-	-	3	2	22	72	150	314	423	370	-
	F NW	1,376	6	2	-	1	3	5	13	43	77	252	404	570	-
1. Rheumatic fever & chr. rheumatic heart disease (390-398)	Total	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	15	16	14	-
	MW	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	5	6	-
	FW	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	8	10	6	-
	M NW	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
	F NW	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-
2. Hypertensive heart & hypertensive heart-renal (402-404)	Total	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	11	16	72	134	188	-
	MW	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	12	28	32	-
	FW	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	34	78	-
	M NW	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	7	20	27	19	-
	F NW	145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	31	45	59	-
3. Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	Total	6,449	1	-	-	-	-	-	31	152	436	1,193	1,940	2,696	-
	MW	2,830	1	-	-	-	-	-	10	79	231	627	958	924	-
	FW	2,092	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	17	68	236	512	1,253	-
	M NW	783	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	36	93	187	248	209	-
	F NW	744	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	20	44	143	222	310	-
4. Chronic disease of endocardium & other myoca. insuff.(424-428)	Total	612	1	-	-	-	-	1	5	10	21	75	170	329	-
	MW	174	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	22	60	86	-
	FW	216	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	11	40	156	-
	M NW	112	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	8	24	37	36	-
	F NW	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	18	33	51	-
5. All other forms of heart disease (415-423, 425-427, 429)	Total	2,123	21	7	1	2	8	13	29	63	141	353	539	946	-
	MW	668	5	-	-	1	1	4	8	9	51	142	199	248	-
	FW	701	6	5	1	-	1	3	6	12	27	70	126	444	-
	M NW	381	4	-	-	-	3	1	8	26	42	82	110	105	-
	F NW	373	6	2	-	1	3	5	7	16	21	59	104	149	-

Table 52. (Cont.)

Cause of Death	Sex/ Race	All Ages	Under 1 Year	1–4 Years	5–9 Years	10–14 Years	15–19 Years	20–24 Years	25–34 Years	35–44 Years	45–54 Years	55–64 Years	65–74 Years	75+ Years	Unk
HYPERTENSION (401, 403)	Total	112	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	5	6	27	30	43	–
	MW	21	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	4	12	–
	FW	23	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	5	6	11	–
	M NW	20	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	3	3	5	6	2	–
	F NW	48	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	12	14	18	–
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES (430–438)	Total	2,340	–	–	–	2	2	2	6	56	126	308	569	1,269	–
	MW	543	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	5	23	62	165	287	–
	FW	876	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	13	20	61	129	650	–
	M NW	431	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	24	42	104	143	115	–
	F NW	490	–	–	–	2	1	1	1	14	41	81	132	217	–
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS (440)	Total	260	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	5	10	46	198	–
	MW	69	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	5	20	40	–
	FW	135	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	10	122	–
	M NW	20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	5	14	–
	F NW	36	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	11	22	–
OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (441–459)	Total	304	–	–	1	–	1	–	6	8	17	48	87	136	–
	MW	143	–	–	–	–	1	–	4	3	5	32	46	52	–
	FW	88	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	7	6	13	60	–
	M NW	40	–	–	1	–	–	–	2	1	2	5	17	12	–
	F NW	33	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	3	5	11	12	–
ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS (466)	Total	9	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	5	–
	MW	5	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	3	–
	FW	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–
	M NW	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	F NW	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
PNEUMONIA (480–486)	Total	656	17	2	3	–	3	1	12	16	29	85	136	352	–
	MW	239	3	1	1	–	–	–	2	4	11	36	55	126	–
	FW	210	4	–	1	–	–	–	1	2	8	8	33	153	–
	M NW	133	6	–	–	–	1	1	4	8	4	31	36	42	–
	F NW	74	4	1	1	–	2	–	5	2	6	10	12	31	–
INFLUENZA (487)	Total	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	–	–	8	–
	MW	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–
	FW	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	6	–
	M NW	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	F NW	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–

Table 52. (Cont.)

Cause of Death	Sex/ Race	All Ages	Under 1 Year	1–4 Years	5–9 Years	10–14 Years	15–19 Years	20–24 Years	25–34 Years	35–44 Years	45–54 Years	55–64 Years	65–74 Years	75+ Years	Unk
CHR. OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE & ALLIED CONDITIONS (490–496)	Total	726	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	13	37	142	267	257	–
	MW	439	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	6	18	85	167	161	–
	FW	180	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	3	11	29	62	72	–
	M NW	74	–	–	–	1	1	–	3	1	5	20	29	14	–
	F NW	33	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	3	8	9	10	–
1. Chronic and unqualified bronchitis (490–491)	Total	34	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	5	11	12	–
	MW	19	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	3	7	7	–
	FW	10	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	3	4	–
	M NW	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–
	F NW	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	–
2. Emphysema (492)	Total	141	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	7	24	60	47	–
	MW	104	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	4	16	46	36	–
	FW	27	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	4	11	9	–
	M NW	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	3	3	1	–
	F NW	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
3. Asthma (493)	Total	51	–	1	1	1	–	1	4	5	8	12	11	7	–
	MW	10	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	2	3	1	1	–
	FW	16	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	1	2	2	5	4	–
	M NW	12	–	–	–	1	–	–	3	–	2	3	3	–	–
	F NW	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	2	4	2	2	–
4. Other chr. obstructive pulmonary diseases (494–496)	Total	500	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	4	18	101	185	191	–
	MW	306	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	10	63	113	117	–
	FW	127	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	6	22	43	55	–
	M NW	52	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	2	14	22	13	–
	F NW	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	7	6	–
ULCER OF STOMACH AND DUODENUM (531–533)	Total	77	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	6	8	20	40	–
	MW	30	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	4	8	14	–
	FW	31	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	8	20	–
	M NW	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	3	3	–
	F NW	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	2	1	3	–
HERNIA & INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION (550–553, 560)	Total	64	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	7	23	33	–
	MW	23	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	10	10	–
	FW	19	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	6	12	–
	M NW	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	6	5	–
	F NW	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	6	–

Table 52. (Cont.)

Cause of Death	Sex/• Race	All Ages	Under 1 Year	1–4 Years	5–9 Years	10–14 Years	15–19 Years	20–24 Years	25–34 Years	35–44 Years	45–54 Years	55–64 Years	65–74 Years	75+ Years	Unk
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE AND CIRRHOSIS (571)	Total	310	1	1	–	–	–	–	18	35	82	81	72	20	–
	MW	140	–	1	–	–	–	–	6	11	47	32	37	6	–
	FW	86	1	–	–	–	–	–	3	5	17	27	21	12	–
	M NW	49	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	12	9	12	11	–	–
	F NW	35	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	7	9	10	3	2	–
OTHER DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (510–519)	Total	193	9	2	1	–	1	2	9	9	14	31	51	64	–
	MW	72	1	–	–	–	–	–	4	3	3	16	21	24	–
	FW	60	1	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	3	6	22	25	–
	M NW	37	3	1	–	–	1	–	1	5	4	7	6	9	–
	F NW	24	4	1	1	–	–	2	2	–	4	2	2	6	–
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS (580–589)	Total	241	6	–	–	–	–	1	2	5	14	28	74	111	–
	MW	57	3	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	4	19	28	–
	FW	60	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	1	7	16	32	–
	M NW	62	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	4	9	15	31	–
	F NW	62	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	7	8	24	20	–
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY (590)	Total	34	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	4	10	18	–
	MW	12	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	4	6	–
	FW	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	3	8	–
	M NW	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	2	–
	F NW	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	2	2	–
CONGENITAL ANOMALIES (740–759)	Total	208	137	20	4	3	3	7	7	12	3	2	6	4	–
	MW	64	39	7	–	–	1	3	3	5	2	–	2	2	–
	FW	53	35	4	2	–	–	2	2	5	–	–	2	1	–
	M NW	41	25	5	1	2	2	1	2	1	–	–	1	1	–
	F NW	50	38	4	1	1	–	1	–	1	1	2	1	–	–
CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (760–779)	Total	400	398	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	MW	97	95	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	FW	71	71	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M NW	127	127	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	F NW	105	105	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SYMPTOMS AND Ill-DEFINED CONDITIONS (780–799)	Total	308	92	1	1	–	1	5	6	21	21	45	51	63	1
	MW	93	23	–	–	–	1	1	3	2	9	16	21	17	–
	FW	63	17	–	–	–	–	2	–	4	2	6	8	24	–
	M NW	84	29	1	1	–	–	1	2	9	5	17	11	7	1
	F NW	68	23	–	–	–	–	1	1	6	5	6	11	15	–

Table 52. (Cont.)

Cause of Death	Sex/ Race	All Ages	Under 1 Year	1–4 Years	5–9 Years	10–14 Years	15–19 Years	20–24 Years	25–34 Years	35–44 Years	45–54 Years	55–64 Years	65–74 Years	75+ Years	Unk
ALL OTHER DISEASES (001–799)	Total	1,620	27	12	7	10	18	20	57	104	136	237	339	653	–
	MW	465	4	4	1	4	6	3	15	23	40	73	119	173	–
	FW	517	6	1	4	–	7	3	9	12	26	61	89	299	–
	M NW	328	7	5	–	4	2	8	19	35	38	63	75	72	–
	F NW	310	10	2	2	2	3	6	14	34	32	40	56	109	–
ACCIDENTS (E800–E949)	Total	1,728	18	62	52	48	174	228	301	199	142	162	152	190	–
	MW	809	6	19	23	22	100	127	167	86	57	76	63	63	–
	FW	319	4	12	7	7	29	42	35	30	28	18	24	83	–
	M NW	447	4	20	17	17	36	44	80	69	46	45	41	28	–
	F NW	153	4	11	5	2	9	15	19	14	11	23	24	16	–
1. Motor vehicle traffic (E810–E819)	Total	846	–	21	22	28	123	159	195	97	69	45	50	37	–
	MW	436	–	7	9	11	72	91	114	44	22	25	21	20	–
	FW	168	–	5	6	6	25	30	28	21	21	5	11	10	–
	M NW	185	–	5	6	10	19	31	42	25	23	8	13	3	–
	F NW	57	–	4	1	1	7	7	11	7	3	7	5	4	–
2. Motor vehicle non-traffic (E820–E825)	Total	13	–	2	2	2	2	–	1	–	1	1	1	1	–
	MW	9	–	1	2	2	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	–
	FW	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M NW	4	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–
	F NW	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
3. Railway (E800–E807)	Total	12	–	–	–	–	1	2	6	3	–	–	–	–	–
	MW	4	–	–	–	–	1	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
	FW	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
	M NW	7	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	2	–	–	–	–	–
	F NW	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
4. Poisoning by drugs and medicaments (E850–E858)	Total	35	–	–	–	–	–	9	8	7	2	5	2	2	–
	MW	17	–	–	–	–	–	4	4	3	1	4	–	1	–
	FW	12	–	–	–	–	–	4	2	3	1	1	–	1	–
	M NW	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	1	–	–
	F NW	3	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
5. Falls (E880–E888)	Total	129	–	2	–	1	2	4	6	8	7	7	19	73	–
	MW	53	–	–	–	–	2	3	4	3	3	4	10	24	–
	FW	54	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	3	47	–
	M NW	16	–	1	–	–	–	1	2	5	2	2	3	–	–
	F NW	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	3	2	–

Table 52. (Cont.)

Cause of Death	Sex/ Race	All Ages	Under 1 Year	1-4 Years	5-9 Years	10-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-54 Years	55-64 Years	65-74 Years	75+ Years	Unk
6. Fire & Flames (E890-E899)	Total	159	4	24	12	3	2	13	17	10	11	27	19	17	-
	MW	43	2	6	3	1	-	6	4	2	3	8	4	4	-
	FW	17	-	1	1	-	1	2	2	1	-	3	3	3	-
	M NW	67	2	10	5	1	1	2	9	6	5	9	8	9	-
	F NW	32	-	7	3	1	-	3	2	1	3	7	4	1	-
7. Drowning (E910)	Total	105	1	7	8	9	19	14	20	12	7	6	1	1	-
	MW	46	-	2	3	4	6	8	12	4	4	3	-	-	-
	FW	7	-	3	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
	M NW	48	-	2	5	5	10	5	7	6	3	3	1	1	-
	F NW	4	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
8. Firearms (E922)	Total	39	-	-	3	2	10	4	8	5	1	3	2	1	-
	MW	30	-	-	3	2	10	2	4	4	1	2	1	1	-
	FW	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	M NW	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	1	-	-
	F NW	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Residual (E800-E949)	Total	390	13	6	5	3	15	23	40	57	44	68	58	58	-
	MW	171	4	3	3	2	8	12	22	26	23	30	26	12	-
	FW	58	4	2	-	-	1	5	1	3	5	8	7	22	-
	M NW	111	2	1	1	1	5	3	13	23	12	21	14	15	-
	F NW	50	3	-	1	-	1	3	4	5	4	9	11	9	-
SUICIDE (E950-E959)	Total	334	-	-	-	3	21	35	88	63	42	40	30	12	-
	MW	213	-	-	-	2	12	26	62	33	22	23	21	12	-
	FW	89	-	-	-	1	6	7	15	23	17	12	8	-	-
	M NW	27	-	-	-	-	2	2	10	7	3	3	-	-	-
	F NW	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-
1. Firearms (E955)	Total	242	-	-	-	1	15	25	62	41	27	31	28	12	-
	MW	165	-	-	-	1	11	17	46	22	14	22	20	12	-
	FW	56	-	-	-	-	3	6	9	13	10	8	7	-	-
	M NW	19	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	6	3	1	-	-	-
	F NW	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
2. Hanging, strangulation and suffocation (E953)	Total	29	-	-	-	2	2	4	11	3	3	4	-	-	-
	MW	17	-	-	-	1	1	4	7	1	3	-	-	-	-
	FW	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
	M NW	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	2	-	-	-
	F NW	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

Table 52. (Cont.)

Cause of Death	Sex/ Race	All Ages	Under 1 Year	1–4 Years	5–9 Years	10–14 Years	15–19 Years	20–24 Years	25–34 Years	35–44 Years	45–54 Years	55–64 Years	65–74 Years	75+ Years	Unk
3. Poisoning (E950-E952)	Total	46	–	–	–	–	1	6	12	14	10	2	1	–	–
	MW	24	–	–	–	–	–	5	6	7	4	1	1	–	–
	FW	20	–	–	–	–	–	1	5	7	6	1	–	–	–
	M NW	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
	F NW	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
4. Residual (E950-E959)	Total	17	–	–	–	–	3	–	3	5	2	3	1	–	–
	MW	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	3	1	–	–	–	–
	FW	9	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	2	1	2	1	–	–
	M NW	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	F NW	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
HOMICIDE AND LEGAL INTERVENTION (E960-E978)	Total	323	2	2	–	1	21	40	86	71	35	32	24	9	–
	MW	111	–	1	–	1	5	16	22	24	16	15	9	2	–
	FW	37	–	–	–	–	2	5	13	4	1	3	8	1	–
	M NW	131	2	1	–	–	12	10	37	34	14	13	7	1	–
	F NW	44	–	–	–	–	2	9	14	9	4	1	–	5	–
1. Assault by firearms (E965)	Total	220	–	–	–	1	16	28	64	50	26	21	12	2	–
	MW	84	–	–	–	1	4	13	20	19	13	9	5	–	–
	FW	24	–	–	–	–	2	4	8	2	–	3	4	1	–
	M NW	83	–	–	–	–	8	7	27	21	9	8	3	–	–
	F NW	29	–	–	–	–	2	4	9	8	4	1	–	1	–
2. Assault by cutting and piercing (E966)	Total	50	1	–	–	–	2	6	15	12	4	4	2	4	–
	MW	8	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	–	2	–	2	–
	FW	6	–	–	–	–	–	1	3	1	–	–	1	–	–
	M NW	32	1	–	–	–	2	2	8	11	4	2	1	1	–
	F NW	4	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	–	–	–	–	1	–
3. Residual (E960-E978)	Total	53	1	2	–	–	3	6	7	9	5	7	10	3	–
	MW	19	–	1	–	–	1	1	–	5	3	4	4	–	–
	FW	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	1	–	3	–	–
	M NW	16	1	1	–	–	2	1	2	2	1	3	3	–	–
	F NW	11	–	–	–	–	–	4	3	1	–	–	–	3	–
OTHER EXTERNAL CAUSES (E980-E999)	Total	13	1	–	–	–	1	2	5	1	–	2	1	–	–
	MW	10	–	–	–	–	1	1	4	1	–	2	1	–	–
	FW	2	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
	M NW	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	F NW	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 53.
Deaths by Certifier*
South Carolina and Each County, 1983
(Occurrence Data)

County of Residence	Total	Physician	Coroner	Medical Examiner	Unknown
SOUTH CAROLINA	25,310	20,489	4,062	758	1
Abbeville	159	99	60	-	-
Aiken	602	422	180	-	-
Allendale	92	86	6	-	-
Anderson	1,143	985	158	-	-
Bamberg	125	100	25	-	-
Barnwell	133	88	45	-	-
Beaufort	432	344	88	-	-
Berkeley	200	57	143	-	-
Calhoun	44	22	22	-	-
Charleston	2,992	2,598	36	357	1
Cherokee	264	253	7	4	-
Chester	211	148	63	-	-
Chesterfield	280	216	64	-	-
Clarendon	209	156	53	-	-
Colleton	297	230	67	-	-
Darlington	461	356	105	-	-
Dillon	187	98	89	-	-
Dorchester	173	108	65	-	-
Edgefield	102	81	21	-	-
Fairfield	154	100	54	-	-
Florence	1,282	1,073	209	-	-
Georgetown	313	247	66	-	-
Greenville	2,480	1,968	120	392	-
Greenwood	598	569	29	-	-
Hampton	106	89	17	-	-
Horry	914	598	316	-	-
Jasper	80	38	42	-	-
Kershaw	248	174	74	-	-
Lancaster	332	259	73	-	-
Laurens	389	306	83	-	-
Lee	94	68	26	-	-
Lexington	736	540	196	-	-
McCormick	22	3	19	-	-
Marion	387	270	117	-	-
Marlboro	232	226	6	-	-
Newberry	262	188	74	-	-
Oconee	416	382	33	1	-
Orangeburg	746	502	244	-	-
Pickens	453	353	100	-	-
Richland	3,213	2,900	313	-	-
Saluda	78	75	3	-	-
Spartanburg	1,825	1,623	201	1	-
Sumter	634	485	149	-	-
Union	262	207	52	3	-
Williamsburg	219	152	67	-	-
York	729	647	82	-	-

*Person certifying the original death certificate

Table 54.
Deaths by Burial Disposition: South Carolina and Each County, 1983
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence*	Total				
	Total	Burial	Cremation	Removal	Other
SOUTH CAROLINA	25,310	23,880	735	424	271
Abbeville	159	159	–	–	–
Aiken	602	571	26	1	4
Allendale	92	91	–	1	–
Anderson	1,143	1,106	20	5	12
Bamberg	125	124	1	–	–
Barnwell	133	133	–	–	–
Beaufort	432	353	63	11	5
Berkeley	200	181	6	13	–
Calhoun	44	44	–	–	–
Charleston	2,992	2,615	128	190	59
Cherokee	264	259	2	1	2
Chester	211	206	3	–	2
Chesterfield	280	277	2	–	1
Clarendon	209	203	4	–	2
Colleton	297	286	5	6	–
Darlington	461	453	5	–	3
Dillon	187	183	2	1	1
Dorchester	173	157	10	5	1
Edgefield	102	102	–	–	–
Fairfield	154	153	1	–	–
Florence	1,282	1,228	15	17	22
Georgetown	313	293	7	11	2
Greenville	2,480	2,377	73	1	29
Greenwood	598	590	5	–	3
Hampton	106	105	–	1	–
Horry	914	816	89	1	8
Jasper	80	70	4	6	–
Kershaw	248	247	1	–	–
Lancaster	332	327	5	–	–
Laurens	389	384	3	–	2
Lee	94	93	1	–	–
Lexington	736	680	30	21	5
McCormick	22	21	1	–	–
Marion	387	383	2	–	2
Marlboro	232	230	1	–	1
Newberry	262	254	8	–	–
Oconee	416	407	5	2	2
Orangeburg	746	725	15	3	3
Pickens	453	430	20	1	2
Richland	3,213	2,939	96	116	62
Saluda	78	77	1	–	–
Spartanburg	1,825	1,756	40	8	21
Sumter	634	612	11	1	10
Union	262	256	3	1	2
Williamsburg	219	217	2	–	–
York	729	707	19	–	3

* by county where death occurred

Table 54-A.
Deaths by Burial Disposition by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1983
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence*	Total	White				Nonwhite				
		Burial	Cremation	Removal	Other	Total	Burial	Cremation	Removal	Other
SOUTH CAROLINA	17,130	15,878	689	410	153	8,180	8,002	46	14	118
Abbeville	92	92	–	–	–	67	67	–	–	–
Aiken	403	373	26	1	3	199	198	–	–	1
Allendale	23	22	–	1	–	69	69	–	–	–
Anderson	924	895	18	5	6	219	211	2	–	6
Bamberg	63	62	1	–	–	62	62	–	–	–
Barnwell	65	65	–	–	–	68	68	–	–	–
Beaufort	255	180	59	11	5	177	173	4	–	–
Berkeley	125	106	6	13	–	75	75	–	–	–
Calhoun	16	16	–	–	–	28	28	–	–	–
Charleston	1,856	1,515	120	187	34	1,136	1,100	8	3	25
Cherokee	210	206	2	–	2	54	53	–	1	–
Chester	132	129	3	–	–	79	77	–	–	2
Chesterfield	189	187	2	–	–	91	90	–	–	1
Clarendon	78	74	3	–	1	131	129	1	–	1
Colleton	154	146	4	4	–	143	140	1	2	–
Darlington	297	290	5	–	2	164	163	–	–	1
Dillon	114	111	2	1	–	73	72	–	–	1
Dorchester	112	97	10	5	–	61	60	–	–	1
Edgefield	61	61	–	–	–	41	41	–	–	–
Fairfield	69	68	1	–	–	85	85	–	–	–
Florence	730	692	15	16	7	552	536	–	1	15
Georgetown	174	154	7	11	2	139	139	–	–	–
Greenville	2,027	1,934	73	1	19	453	443	–	–	10
Greenwood	421	417	2	–	2	177	173	3	–	1
Hampton	48	48	–	–	–	58	57	–	1	–
Horry	723	632	83	1	7	191	184	6	–	1
Jasper	31	21	4	6	–	49	49	–	–	–
Kershaw	152	151	1	–	–	96	96	–	–	–
Lancaster	247	242	5	–	–	85	85	–	–	–
Laurens	276	271	3	–	2	113	113	–	–	–
Lee	36	35	1	–	–	58	58	–	–	–
Lexington	637	583	30	21	3	99	97	–	–	2
McCormick	10	9	1	–	–	12	12	–	–	–
Marion	187	184	2	–	1	200	199	–	–	1
Marlboro	135	133	1	–	1	97	97	–	–	–
Newberry	180	175	5	–	–	82	79	3	–	–
Oconee	371	362	5	2	2	45	45	–	–	–
Orangeburg	378	358	14	3	3	368	367	1	–	–
Pickens	401	378	20	1	2	52	52	–	–	–
Richland	2,103	1,879	83	110	31	1,110	1,060	13	6	31
Saluda	63	62	1	–	–	15	15	–	–	–
Spartanburg	1,431	1,375	39	8	9	394	381	1	–	12
Sumter	324	310	9	1	4	310	302	2	–	6
Union	180	175	2	1	2	82	81	1	–	–
Williamsburg	74	72	2	–	–	145	145	–	–	–
York	553	531	19	–	3	176	176	–	–	–

* by county where death occurred

Table 55.
Major Causes of Accidental Death: South Carolina and Each County, 1983
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Cause of Accidental Death							
	Total	Transportation	Poison	Falls	Fire & Flames	Firearms	Drowning	Residual of
	E800-E949	E800-E848	E850-E869	E880-E888	E890 E899	E922	E910	E800-E949
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,728	921	75	129	159	39	105	300
Abbeville	10	7	-	1	-	-	-	2
Aiken	60	25	5	9	7	-	5	9
Allendale	5	2	1	-	1	-	1	-
Anderson	76	45	1	8	8	-	1	13
Bamberg	11	3	-	1	4	1	1	1
Barnwell	10	7	-	-	1	-	1	1
Beaufort	43	26	1	1	3	1	1	10
Berkeley	61	30	3	3	10	1	5	9
Calhoun	8	2	-	2	2	-	1	1
Charleston	124	62	7	12	6	-	14	23
Cherokee	21	15	2	3	-	-	-	1
Chester	16	9	-	1	3	-	-	3
Chesterfield	30	17	-	3	1	-	3	6
Clarendon	10	5	1	-	-	-	2	2
Colleton	15	7	1	2	1	1	-	3
Darlington	41	20	1	3	1	1	2	13
Dillon	31	22	-	1	1	1	1	5
Dorchester	37	25	1	2	1	1	2	5
Edgefield	9	2	-	1	4	-	1	1
Fairfield	15	12	-	-	1	-	1	1
Florence	68	36	1	8	11	1	5	6
Georgetown	27	16	1	2	1	1	2	4
Greenville	123	63	8	13	5	3	3	28
Greenwood	18	10	-	1	1	-	1	5
Hampton	6	3	-	-	1	-	1	1
Horry	74	46	1	6	2	4	10	5
Jasper	12	7	-	-	-	-	-	5
Kershaw	21	12	-	1	5	-	-	3
Lancaster	33	14	3	2	1	3	1	9
Laurens	30	15	1	1	3	-	2	8
Lee	7	3	-	-	1	-	1	2
Lexington	60	40	1	-	7	1	6	5
McCormick	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	25	13	1	1	4	3	1	2
Marlboro	19	7	1	2	2	3	1	3
Newberry	20	8	1	4	2	-	-	5
Oconee	26	18	2	-	-	2	1	3
Orangeburg	67	29	4	8	11	1	6	8
Pickens	41	23	1	5	2	-	2	8
Richland	136	67	6	3	19	4	11	26
Saluda	15	10	-	-	1	-	1	3
Spartanburg	118	53	15	15	8	3	5	19
Sumter	45	25	-	2	6	2	-	10
Union	26	16	-	1	2	-	1	6
Williamsburg	28	13	1	-	2	-	2	10
York	46	27	3	1	7	1	-	7

Table 56.
Major Causes of Accidental Death: South Carolina and Each County, 1983
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Cause of Accidental Death							
	Total	Transportation	Poison	Falls	Fire & Flames	Firearms	Drowning	Residual of
	E800-E949	E800-E848	E850-E869	E880-E888	E890-E899	E922	E910	E800-E949
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,702	920	67	123	156	38	110	288
Abbeville	11	7	-	1	-	-	1	2
Aiken	36	13	6	1	8	-	3	5
Allendale	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	77	41	1	11	9	-	1	14
Bamberg	7	1	-	-	4	1	1	-
Barnwell	7	5	-	-	-	-	1	1
Beaufort	41	23	-	1	3	1	1	12
Berkeley	42	22	1	1	8	1	5	4
Calhoun	6	3	-	-	2	-	-	1
Charleston	206	110	8	24	11	-	16	37
Cherokee	14	9	2	2	-	-	-	1
Chester	9	2	-	1	3	1	-	2
Chesterfield	20	10	-	1	1	-	3	5
Clarendon	16	9	1	-	-	-	3	3
Colleton	17	9	1	1	1	1	1	3
Darlington	35	21	1	1	1	-	1	10
Dillon	25	20	-	-	1	1	2	1
Dorchester	21	12	-	-	1	1	5	2
Edgefield	7	3	-	-	2	-	-	2
Fairfield	14	10	-	-	1	1	1	1
Florence	90	50	1	12	11	2	4	10
Georgetown	29	15	2	2	1	1	4	4
Greenville	135	80	7	14	5	3	3	23
Greenwood	23	12	-	3	1	-	1	6
Hampton	11	8	-	-	1	-	1	1
Horry	76	46	2	3	5	4	11	5
Jasper	11	6	-	-	-	-	1	4
Kershaw	24	11	-	1	4	1	4	3
Lancaster	24	11	2	1	1	1	-	8
Laurens	26	12	1	-	3	-	3	7
Lee	4	1	-	-	1	-	1	1
Lexington	47	28	-	1	8	1	5	4
McCormick	4	3	-	-	-	-	1	-
Marion	24	14	-	-	3	3	1	3
Marlboro	14	6	-	2	2	2	-	2
Newberry	19	10	1	3	1	-	1	3
Oconee	22	15	-	1	-	2	1	3
Orangeburg	58	26	3	6	11	1	4	7
Pickens	28	17	2	1	-	-	1	7
Richland	175	88	9	9	18	7	9	35
Saluda	7	5	-	-	1	-	-	1
Spartanburg	111	55	9	14	8	1	5	19
Sumter	34	19	-	3	4	-	-	8
Union	26	14	2	1	2	-	-	7
Williamsburg	23	12	1	-	2	-	1	7
York	44	25	3	1	7	1	3	4

Table 57.
Deaths From Suicide by Method: South Carolina and Each County, 1983
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Total (E950-E959)	Firearms (E955)	Hanging Strangulation & Suffocation (E953)	Poisoning (E950-E952)	Residual (E950-E959)
SOUTH CAROLINA	335	245	30	45	15
Abbeville	2	1	–	1	–
Aiken	17	14	2	1	–
Allendale	1	–	–	1	–
Anderson	19	14	2	2	1
Bamberg	–	–	–	–	–
Barnwell	2	2	–	–	–
Beaufort	7	6	1	–	–
Berkeley	5	4	1	–	–
Calhoun	–	–	–	–	–
Charleston	40	28	4	5	3
Cherokee	1	1	–	–	–
Chester	5	4	1	–	–
Chesterfield	3	3	–	–	–
Clarendon	1	1	–	–	–
Colleton	1	1	–	–	–
Darlington	6	6	–	–	–
Dillon	1	1	–	–	–
Dorchester	8	7	1	–	–
Edgefield	1	1	–	–	–
Fairfield	3	3	–	–	–
Florence	6	5	–	1	–
Georgetown	2	2	–	–	–
Greenville	35	25	2	6	2
Greenwood	7	7	–	–	–
Hampton	1	–	–	1	–
Horry	13	9	1	3	–
Jasper	2	1	1	–	–
Kershaw	1	1	–	–	–
Lancaster	3	3	–	–	–
Laurens	7	4	–	3	–
Lee	3	2	–	1	–
Lexington	22	13	2	5	2
McCormick	–	–	–	–	–
Marion	–	–	–	–	–
Marlboro	5	5	–	–	–
Newberry	2	1	–	–	1
Oconee	7	5	–	2	–
Orangeburg	4	4	–	–	–
Pickens	10	7	2	–	1
Richland	31	15	6	7	3
Saluda	3	3	–	–	–
Spartanburg	25	18	2	4	1
Sumter	8	6	1	1	–
Union	6	6	–	–	–
Williamsburg	1	1	–	–	–
York	8	5	1	1	1

Table 58.
Deaths From Homicide by Types: South Carolina and Each County, 1983
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Total (E960-E978)	Firearms (E965)	Assault by Cutting and Piercing (E966)	Residual (E960-E978)
SOUTH CAROLINA	325	222	54	49
Abbeville	3	2	-	1
Aiken	15	11	2	2
Allendale	1	-	-	1
Anderson	21	17	4	-
Bamberg	3	2	1	-
Barnwell	3	1	2	-
Beaufort	2	2	-	-
Berkeley	7	5	-	2
Calhoun	1	1	-	-
Charleston	34	21	10	3
Cherokee	5	5	-	-
Chester	3	3	-	-
Chesterfield	1	1	-	-
Clarendon	2	2	-	-
Colleton	3	1	1	1
Darlington	9	7	1	1
Dillon	2	1	-	1
Dorchester	3	3	-	-
Edgefield	2	1	1	-
Fairfield	-	-	-	-
Florence	13	6	3	4
Georgetown	9	8	-	1
Greenville	35	22	7	6
Greenwood	-	-	-	-
Hampton	2	1	-	1
Horry	13	9	2	2
Jasper	-	-	-	-
Kershaw	-	-	-	-
Lancaster	8	7	-	1
Laurens	9	6	1	2
Lee	-	-	-	-
Lexington	11	6	3	2
McCormick	1	1	-	-
Marion	2	2	-	-
Marlboro	6	4	2	-
Newberry	2	2	-	-
Oconee	3	3	-	-
Orangeburg	8	4	-	4
Pickens	5	2	2	1
Richland	35	21	7	7
Saluda	2	2	-	-
Spartanburg	14	10	-	4
Sumter	11	8	2	1
Union	3	3	-	-
Williamsburg	2	-	1	1
York	11	9	2	-

Table 59.
Infant Deaths and Infant Death Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County and Places of 2,500 or More Population, 1983
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
SOUTH CAROLINA	760	15.0	343	11.3	417	20.5
Abbeville................	4	11.7	2	10.4	2	13.4
Abbeville..............	2	18.7	–	0	2	33.9
Honea Path(Part).......	–	0	–	0	–	0
Balance of County......	2	8.6	2	14.1	–	0
Aiken....................	14	8.2	8	7.1	6	10.2
Aiken..................	3	11.8	1	8.5	2	14.5
New Ellenton...........	1	24.4	1	41.7	–	0
North Augusta..........	2	8.4	2	12.1	–	0
Balance of County......	8	6.8	4	4.9	4	11.1
Allendale................	7	33.6	2	52.6	5	29.4
Allendale..............	4	40.8	1	66.7	3	36.1
Balance of County......	3	27.3	1	43.5	2	23.0
Anderson.................	35	19.7	23	16.8	12	29.3
Anderson...............	13	32.4	8	36.9	5	27.2
Belton.................	3	50.8	2	43.5	1	76.9
Clemson Village(Part)..	–	0	–	0	–	0
Honea Path(Part).......	–	0	–	0	–	0
Pendleton..............	–	0	–	0	–	0
Williamston............	–	0	–	0	–	0
Balance of County......	19	16.0	13	12.7	6	36.6
Bamberg..................	3	9.9	–	0	3	14.3
Bamberg................	–	0	–	0	–	0
Denmark................	1	13.5	–	0	1	16.7
Balance of County......	2	11.8	–	0	2	16.9
Barnwell.................	7	21.9	2	13.9	5	28.6
Barnwell...............	2	22.0	2	48.8	–	0
Blackville.............	–	0	–	0	–	0
Williston..............	–	0	–	0	–	0
Balance of County......	5	38.5	–	0	5	86.2
Beaufort.................	24	16.8	15	17.0	9	16.4
Beaufort...............	4	23.9	2	18.2	2	35.1
Port Royal.............	1	11.1	1	14.7	–	0
Balance of County......	19	16.2	12	17.1	7	14.9
Berkeley.................	22	10.2	10	6.6	12	19.1
Goose Creek............	4	13.5	4	16.9	–	0
Hanahan................	2	9.4	1	5.7	1	27.8
Moncks Corner..........	–	0	–	0	–	0
Balance of County......	16	10.3	5	4.7	11	22.0

Table 59. (Cont.)

County of Residence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
Calhoun..................	1	5.8	–	0	1	9.2
Balance of County......	1	5.8	–	0	1	9.2
Charleston..............	65	11.7	27	8.6	38	15.5
Charleston.............	17	9.5	5	6.3	12	12.1
Isle of Palms..........	–	0	–	0	–	0
Mt. Pleasant...........	2	6.6	2	8.4	–	0
N. Charleston..........	10	10.1	7	11.7	3	7.6
Summerville(Part)......	1	166.7	1	250.0	–	0
Balance of County......	35	14.4	12	8.3	23	23.2
Cherokee................	2	3.5	2	5.0	–	0
Gaffney................	–	0	–	0	–	0
Balance of County......	2	5.1	2	6.4	–	0
Chester.................	8	16.0	1	4.2	7	26.5
Chester................	2	15.6	–	0	2	24.1
Great Falls............	1	28.6	–	0	1	58.8
Balance of County......	5	14.8	1	5.7	4	24.4
Chesterfield............	13	24.7	9	28.6	4	18.9
Cheraw.................	2	27.0	2	55.5	–	0
Pageland..............	2	74.1	2	133.3	–	0
Balance of County......	9	21.2	5	18.9	4	24.8
Clarendon...............	15	33.6	3	21.4	12	39.2
Manning................	2	27.8	1	37.0	1	22.2
Balance of County......	13	34.7	2	17.7	11	42.1
Colleton................	12	23.0	3	12.9	9	31.2
Walterboro.............	3	21.4	2	32.8	1	12.7
Balance of County......	9	23.6	1	5.8	8	38.3
Darlington..............	19	22.2	7	16.4	12	27.9
Darlington.............	7	54.3	2	33.9	5	71.4
Hartsville.............	4	34.5	1	20.0	3	45.5
Balance of County......	8	13.1	4	12.6	4	13.6
Dillon..................	12	21.9	4	16.9	8	25.6
Dillon.................	2	13.1	2	24.7	–	0
Balance of County......	10	25.2	2	12.9	8	33.2
Dorchester..............	16	14.0	7	8.7	9	26.8
Summerville(Part)......	4	11.7	2	8.6	2	18.3
Balance of County......	12	14.9	5	8.7	7	30.8
Edgefield...............	2	6.8	1	7.6	1	6.2
Edgefield..............	1	19.6	–	0	1	38.5
Johnston...............	–	0	–	0	–	0
Balance of County......	1	5.4	1	10.9	–	0
Fairfield...............	3	9.3	–	0	3	12.9
Winnsboro..............	–	0	–	0	–	0
Balance of County......	3	11.1	–	0	3	15.7
Florence................	29	16.6	8	9.5	21	23.1
Florence...............	12	29.8	2	13.7	10	38.9
Lake City..............	3	32.3	–	0	3	43.5
Balance of County......	14	11.2	6	9.0	8	13.7
Georgetown..............	12	15.7	4	10.8	8	20.4
Andrews(Part)..........	1	22.7	–	0	1	37.0
Georgetown.............	4	20.0	2	23.2	2	17.5
Balance of County......	7	13.5	2	7.5	5	19.8

Table 59. (cont.

County of Residence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
Greenville	53	12.4	31	9.5	22	21.7
Fountain Inn(Part)	–	0	–	0	–	0
Greenville	11	7.4	2	2.3	9	14.5
Greer(Part)	1	13.5	1	16.4	–	0
Mauldin	1	47.6	1	66.7	–	0
Simpsonville	2	35.1	2	41.7	–	0
Travelers Rest	–	0	–	0	–	0
Balance of County	38	14.5	25	11.0	13	36.4
Greenwood	15	18.3	6	13.3	9	24.5
Greenwood	6	17.1	1	7.7	5	22.7
Balance of County	9	19.2	5	15.6	4	27.0
Hampton	8	21.2	–	0	8	31.9
Hampton	1	25.6	–	0	1	47.6
Balance of County	7	20.8	–	0	7	30.4
Horry	26	14.0	17	13.3	9	15.7
Conway	1	5.2	1	9.4	–	0
Myrtle Beach	6	13.8	4	11.7	2	21.7
N. Myrtle Beach	2	28.2	2	33.9	–	0
Surfside Beach	1	20.4	1	21.3	–	0
Balance of County	16	14.4	9	12.3	7	18.4
Jasper	3	9.7	3	32.6	–	0
Balance of County	3	9.7	3	32.6	–	0
Kershaw	6	10.2	4	10.9	2	9.0
Camden	–	0	–	0	–	0
Balance of County	6	12.3	4	12.4	2	12.0
Lancaster	8	11.0	6	13.4	2	7.1
Lancaster	1	5.3	–	0	1	9.1
Balance of County	7	13.0	6	16.3	1	5.9
Laurens	12	16.2	5	11.0	7	24.6
Clinton	1	9.2	–	0	1	20.4
Fountain Inn(Part)	–	0	–	0	–	0
Laurens	3	21.4	1	15.1	2	27.0
Balance of County	8	16.6	4	12.3	4	25.6
Lee	8	26.1	2	23.8	6	27.0
Bishopville	–	0	–	0	–	0
Balance of County	8	33.6	2	33.3	6	33.7
Lexington	31	14.3	18	9.9	13	37.9
Batesburg(Part)	2	37.0	–	0	2	95.2
Cayce	2	10.9	1	6.9	1	25.6
Irmo(Part)	1	45.4	1	52.6	–	0
Springdale	–	0	–	0	–	0
West Columbia	5	16.0	2	7.6	3	60.0
Balance of County	21	13.2	14	10.3	7	30.4
McCormick	1	8.3	1	25.6	–	0
Balance of County	1	8.3	1	25.6	–	0
Marion	14	25.3	2	10.5	12	33.0
Marion	2	15.5	–	0	2	20.4
Mullins	3	31.2	1	31.2	2	31.2
Balance of County	9	27.4	1	7.9	8	39.8

Table 59. (Cont.)

County of Residence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
Marlboro.................	11	22.1	6	26.4	5	18.5
Bennettsville..........	4	23.9	1	16.1	3	28.6
McColl................	2	43.5	1	23.2	1	333.3
Balance of County......	5	17.6	4	32.8	1	6.2
Newberry................	14	30.8	2	8.4	12	55.8
Newberry..............	8	53.0	–	0	8	91.9
Balance of County......	6	19.8	2	11.4	4	31.2
Oconee..................	11	16.7	7	11.9	4	54.8
Seneca................	4	44.0	3	49.2	1	33.3
Walhalla..............	–	0	–	0	–	0
Westminster...........	–	0	–	0	–	0
Balance of County......	7	14.5	4	8.9	3	100.0
Orangeburg..............	19	13.4	–	0	19	20.5
Orangeburg............	3	11.9	–	0	3	19.4
Balance of County......	16	13.8	–	0	16	20.7
Pickens.................	16	17.9	13	15.9	3	38.5
Clemson Village(Part)..	–	0	–	0	–	0
Easley................	3	14.4	2	10.5	1	55.5
Liberty...............	1	45.4	–	0	1	333.3
Pickens...............	–	0	–	0	–	0
Balance of County......	12	21.0	11	20.2	1	37.0
Richland................	55	13.2	22	10.7	33	15.5
Columbia..............	29	13.6	10	11.4	19	15.1
Forest Acres...........	–	0	–	0	–	0
Irmo(Part)............	–	0	–	0	–	0
Balance of County......	26	13.1	12	10.7	14	16.3
Saluda..................	3	11.4	1	7.5	2	15.4
Saluda................	1	17.5	–	0	1	30.3
Batesburg(Part)........	–	0	–	0	–	0
Balance of County......	2	9.8	1	9.2	1	10.5
Spartanburg.............	55	19.0	33	15.6	22	28.5
Greer(Part)...........	–	0	–	0	–	0
Spartanburg...........	10	14.9	4	13.1	6	16.5
Woodruff..............	1	166.7	–	0	1	1000.0
Balance of County......	44	20.1	29	16.2	15	37.5
Sumter..................	28	16.0	10	11.5	18	20.4
Sumter................	11	20.6	3	14.0	8	25.0
Balance of County......	17	14.0	7	10.7	10	17.8
Union...................	6	15.0	3	11.9	3	20.1
Union.................	2	18.2	–	0	2	34.5
Balance of County......	4	13.7	3	15.0	1	11.0
Williamsburg............	6	9.4	1	6.3	5	10.4
Andrews(Part)..........	–	0	–	0	–	0
Kingstree.............	–	0	–	0	–	0
Balance of County......	6	10.8	1	7.1	5	12.1
York....................	26	15.8	12	10.6	14	27.2
Clover................	1	20.4	–	0	1	83.3
Fort Mill.............	4	63.5	2	43.5	2	117.6
Rock Hill.............	7	11.6	2	6.8	5	16.3
York..................	4	38.5	1	19.2	3	57.7
Balance of County......	10	12.7	7	10.0	3	23.6

Rate per 1,000 live births

Table 60.
Infant Deaths and Infant Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1983
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
SOUTH CAROLINA	760	15.0	343	11.3	417	20.6
Abbeville	4	11.7	2	10.4	2	13.4
Aiken	14	8.2	8	7.1	6	10.2
Allendale	7	33.7	2	52.6	5	29.4
Anderson	35	19.7	23	16.8	12	29.3
Bamberg	3	9.9	–	0	3	14.3
Barnwell	7	21.9	2	13.9	5	28.6
Beaufort	24	16.8	15	17.0	9	16.4
Berkeley	22	10.2	10	6.6	12	19.1
Calhoun	1	5.8	–	0	1	9.2
Charleston	65	11.7	27	8.7	38	15.5
Cherokee	2	3.5	2	5.0	–	0
Chester	8	16.0	1	4.2	7	26.5
Chesterfield	13	24.7	9	28.6	4	19.0
Clarendon	15	33.6	3	21.4	12	39.2
Colleton	12	23.0	3	12.9	9	31.3
Darlington	19	22.2	7	16.4	12	27.9
Dillon	12	21.9	4	16.9	8	25.6
Dorchester	16	14.0	7	8.7	9	26.8
Edgefield	2	6.8	1	7.6	1	6.2
Fairfield	3	9.3	–	0	3	12.9
Florence	29	16.6	8	9.6	21	23.1
Georgetown	12	15.7	4	10.8	8	20.4
Greenville	53	12.4	31	9.5	22	21.7
Greenwood	15	18.3	6	13.3	9	24.5
Hampton	8	21.3	–	0	8	31.9
Horry	26	14.0	17	13.3	9	15.7
Jasper	3	9.7	3	32.6	–	0
Kershaw	6	10.2	4	11.0	2	9.0
Lancaster	8	11.0	6	13.5	2	7.1
Laurens	12	16.2	5	11.0	7	24.6
Lee	8	26.1	2	23.8	6	27.0
Lexington	31	14.4	18	9.9	13	37.9
McCormick	1	8.3	1	25.6	–	0
Marion	14	25.3	2	10.5	12	33.1
Marlboro	11	22.1	6	26.4	5	18.5
Newberry	14	30.8	2	8.4	12	55.8
Oconee	11	16.7	7	11.9	4	54.8
Orangeburg	19	13.4	–	0	19	20.5
Pickens	16	17.9	13	15.9	3	38.5
Richland	55	13.2	22	10.7	33	15.5
Saluda	3	11.4	1	7.5	2	15.4
Spartanburg	55	19.0	33	15.6	22	28.5
Sumter	28	16.0	10	11.5	18	20.5
Union	6	15.0	3	11.9	3	20.1
Williamsburg	6	9.4	1	6.3	5	10.4
York	26	15.8	12	10.6	14	27.2

Rate per 1,000 live births

Table 61.

Neonatal Deaths and Neonatal Mortality Rates by Race:
South Carolina and Each County, 1983
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
SOUTH CAROLINA	497	9.8	215	7.1	282	13.9
Abbeville	3	8.8	2	10.4	1	6.7
Aiken	9	5.2	4	3.5	5	8.5
Allendale	2	9.6	1	26.3	1	5.9
Anderson	24	13.5	14	10.2	10	24.4
Bamberg	1	3.3	–	0	1	4.8
Barnwell	6	18.8	1	6.9	5	28.6
Beaufort	15	10.5	11	12.5	4	7.3
Berkeley	14	6.5	5	3.3	9	14.3
Calhoun	1	5.8	–	0	1	9.2
Charleston	43	7.7	15	4.8	28	11.5
Cherokee	2	3.5	2	5.0	–	0
Chester	5	10.0	1	4.2	4	15.2
Chesterfield	7	13.3	5	15.9	2	9.5
Clarendon	10	22.4	3	21.4	7	22.9
Colleton	4	7.7	1	4.3	3	10.4
Darlington	13	15.2	5	11.7	8	18.6
Dillon	6	10.9	3	12.7	3	9.6
Dorchester	14	12.2	6	7.4	8	23.8
Edgefield	–	0	–	0	–	0
Fairfield	3	9.3	–	0	3	12.9
Florence	22	12.6	7	8.4	15	16.5
Georgetown	6	7.8	3	8.1	3	7.6
Greenville	38	8.9	20	6.1	18	17.8
Greenwood	10	12.2	4	8.9	6	16.3
Hampton	6	16.0	–	0	6	23.9
Horry	15	8.1	8	6.2	7	12.2
Jasper	2	6.5	2	21.7	–	0
Kershaw	4	6.8	3	8.2	1	4.5
Lancaster	4	5.5	3	6.7	1	3.6
Laurens	7	9.4	2	4.4	5	17.5
Lee	3	9.8	2	23.8	1	4.5
Lexington	24	11.1	14	7.7	10	29.2
McCormick	1	8.3	1	25.6	–	0
Marion	12	21.7	2	10.5	10	27.5
Marlboro	6	12.1	2	8.8	4	14.8
Newberry	10	22.0	2	8.4	8	37.2
Oconee	8	12.1	4	6.8	4	58.8
Orangeburg	7	5.0	–	0	7	7.5
Pickens	13	14.5	10	12.3	3	38.5
Richland	42	10.1	15	7.3	27	12.7
Saluda	2	7.6	–	0	2	15.4
Spartanburg	30	10.4	17	8.0	13	16.8
Sumter	20	11.4	6	6.9	14	15.9
Union	4	10.0	2	7.9	2	13.4
Williamsburg	2	3.1	–	0	2	4.2
York	17	10.4	7	6.2	10	19.5

Rate per 1,000 live births

Table 62.
Postneonatal Deaths and Postneonatal Mortality Rates by Race
South Carolina and Each county, 1983
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
SOUTH CAROLINA	263	5.2	128	4.2	135	6.7
Abbeville	1	2.9	-	0	1	6.7
Aiken	5	2.9	4	3.5	1	1.7
Allendale	5	24.0	1	26.3	4	23.5
Anderson	11	6.2	9	6.6	2	4.9
Bamberg	2	6.6	-	0	2	9.5
Barnwell	1	3.1	1	6.9	-	0
Beaufort	9	6.3	4	4.5	5	9.1
Berkeley	8	3.7	5	3.3	3	4.8
Calhoun	-	0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	22	3.9	12	3.8	10	4.1
Cherokee	-	0	-	0	-	0
Chester	3	6.0	-	0	3	11.4
Chesterfield	6	11.4	4	12.7	2	9.5
Clarendon	5	11.2	-	0	5	16.3
Colleton	8	15.3	2	8.6	6	20.8
Darlington	6	7.0	2	4.7	4	9.3
Dillon	6	10.9	1	4.2	5	16.0
Dorchester	2	1.7	1	1.2	1	3.0
Edgefield	2	6.8	1	7.6	1	6.2
Fairfield	-	0	-	0	-	0
Florence	7	4.0	1	1.2	6	6.6
Georgetown	6	7.9	1	2.7	5	12.7
Greenville	15	3.5	11	3.4	4	3.9
Greenwood	5	6.1	2	4.4	3	8.1
Hampton	2	5.3	-	0	2	8.0
Horry	11	5.9	9	7.0	2	3.5
Jasper	1	3.2	1	10.9	-	0
Kershaw	2	3.4	1	2.7	1	4.5
Lancaster	4	5.5	3	6.7	1	3.6
Laurens	5	6.7	3	6.6	2	7.0
Lee	5	16.3	-	0	5	22.5
Lexington	7	3.2	4	2.2	3	8.7
McCormick	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	2	3.6	-	0	2	5.5
Marlboro	5	10.1	4	17.6	1	3.7
Newberry	4	8.8	-	0	4	18.6
Oconee	3	4.5	3	5.1	-	0
Orangeburg	12	8.5	-	0	12	12.9
Pickens	3	3.3	3	3.7	-	0
Richland	13	3.1	7	3.4	6	2.8
Saluda	1	3.8	1	7.5	-	0
Spartanburg	25	8.7	16	7.6	9	11.7
Sumter	8	4.6	4	4.6	4	4.5
Union	2	5.0	1	4.0	1	6.7
Williamsburg	4	6.2	1	6.3	3	6.2
York	9	5.5	5	4.4	4	7.8

Rate per 1,000 live births

Table 63.
Fetal Deaths and Fetal Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each county, 1983
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
SOUTH CAROLINA	645	12.7	272	8.9	373	18.4
Abbeville	6	17.6	2	10.4	4	26.8
Aiken	32	18.6	17	15.1	15	25.6
Allendale	2	9.6	–	0	2	11.8
Anderson	19	10.7	9	6.6	10	24.4
Bamberg	5	16.4	–	0	5	23.8
Barnwell	6	18.8	2	13.9	4	22.9
Beaufort	22	15.4	13	14.8	9	16.4
Berkeley	12	5.6	7	4.6	5	7.9
Calhoun	3	17.5	2	32.3	1	9.2
Charleston	66	11.9	27	8.7	39	16.0
Cherokee	10	17.4	6	15.0	4	22.6
Chester	9	18.0	6	25.3	3	11.4
Chesterfield	11	20.9	4	12.7	7	33.2
Clarendon	11	24.7	4	28.6	7	22.9
Colleton	7	13.4	1	4.3	6	20.8
Darlington	20	23.4	6	14.1	14	32.6
Dillon	8	14.6	3	12.7	5	16.0
Dorchester	11	9.6	6	7.4	5	14.9
Edgefield	2	6.8	2	15.3	–	0
Fairfield	6	18.6	1	11.2	5	21.5
Florence	26	14.9	7	8.4	19	20.9
Georgetown	6	7.9	1	2.7	5	12.7
Greenville	36	8.4	24	7.4	12	11.8
Greenwood	6	7.3	2	4.4	4	10.9
Hampton	5	13.3	–	0	5	19.9
Horry	22	11.9	10	7.8	12	21.0
Jasper	5	16.2	1	10.9	4	18.4
Kershaw	8	13.6	5	13.7	3	13.5
Lancaster	12	16.5	2	4.5	10	35.7
Laurens	10	13.5	3	6.6	7	24.6
Lee	6	19.6	1	11.9	5	22.5
Lexington	19	8.8	16	8.8	3	8.7
McCormick	4	33.3	1	25.6	3	37.0
Marion	10	18.1	1	5.3	9	24.8
Marlboro	13	26.2	4	17.6	9	33.3
Newberry	7	15.4	2	8.4	5	23.3
Oconee	5	7.6	4	6.8	1	13.7
Orangeburg	16	11.3	2	4.1	14	15.1
Pickens	13	14.5	10	12.3	3	38.5
Richland	42	10.1	15	7.3	27	12.7
Saluda	8	30.3	–	0	8	61.5
Spartanburg	34	11.8	19	9.0	15	19.4
Sumter	22	12.6	10	11.5	12	13.6
Union	5	12.5	4	15.9	1	6.7
Williamsburg	18	28.2	1	6.3	17	35.4
York	19	11.6	9	8.0	10	19.5

Rate per 1,000 live births

Table 64.
Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 1983
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total All Ages	Age of Mother							
		Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	Unk
SOUTH CAROLINA	645	5	122	214	150	99	48	5	2
Abbeville	6	-	1	4	1	-	-	-	-
Aiken	32	-	5	11	9	5	2	-	-
Allendale	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Anderson	19	-	5	6	6	1	1	-	-
Bamberg	5	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-
Barnwell	6	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	-
Beaufort	22	-	1	10	4	4	3	-	-
Berkeley	12	-	1	4	1	5	-	1	-
Calhoun	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Charleston	66	1	8	21	19	10	4	2	1
Cherokee	10	-	3	3	2	2	-	-	-
Chester	9	-	1	4	3	-	1	-	-
Chesterfield	11	-	3	4	-	3	1	-	-
Clarendon	11	-	3	4	3	1	-	-	-
Colleton	7	-	2	2	-	2	1	-	-
Darlington	20	-	3	9	6	1	1	-	-
Dillon	8	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	-
Dorchester	11	-	2	2	1	3	2	1	-
Edgefield	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	6	-	1	1	3	1	-	-	-
Florence	26	-	7	9	6	3	-	-	1
Georgetown	6	-	-	2	3	-	1	-	-
Greenville	36	-	12	8	6	8	2	-	-
Greenwood	6	-	2	1	2	-	1	-	-
Hampton	5	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	-
Horry	22	-	3	8	6	5	-	-	
Jasper	5	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-
Kershaw	8	-	4	2	2	-	-	-	-
Lancaster	12	-	-	6	2	1	2	1	-
Laurens	10	-	3	3	2	1	1	-	-
Lee	6	-	-	1	-	3	2	-	-
Lexington	19	-	3	5	5	5	1	-	-
McCormick	4	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-
Marion	10	-	2	2	3	3	-	-	-
Marlboro	13	-	6	3	1	2	1	-	-
Newberry	7	-	3	3	-	1	-	-	-
Oconee	5	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
Orangeburg	16	-	4	3	4	3	2	-	-
Pickens	13	-	2	4	5	1	1	-	-
Richland	42	1	4	13	8	11	5	-	-
Saluda	8	1	1	2	2	2	-	-	-
Spartanburg	34	-	10	10	8	3	3	-	-
Sumter	22	1	-	10	7	2	2	-	-
Union	5	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-
Williamsburg	18	-	4	6	3	2	3	-	-
York	19	1	-	10	6	1	1	-	-

K85 - S7175-1

Table 65
Perinatal Deaths and Perinatal Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1983
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,142	22.2	487	15.8	655	31.8
Abbeville	9	26.0	4	20.6	5	32.7
Aiken	41	23.4	21	18.3	20	33.2
Allendale	4	19.0	1	26.3	3	17.4
Anderson	43	23.9	23	16.7	20	47.7
Bamberg	6	19.4	-	0	6	27.9
Barnwell	12	36.9	3	20.5	9	50.3
Beaufort	37	25.5	24	26.8	13	23.3
Berkeley	26	12.0	12	7.9	14	22.1
Calhoun	4	23.0	2	31.2	2	18.2
Charleston	109	19.4	42	13.3	67	27.0
Cherokee	12	20.5	8	19.7	4	22.1
Chester	14	27.4	7	28.8	7	26.2
Chesterfield	18	33.5	9	28.2	9	41.3
Clarendon	21	46.0	7	48.6	14	44.7
Colleton	11	20.8	2	8.5	9	30.6
Darlington	33	37.7	11	25.5	22	49.5
Dillon	14	25.2	6	25.1	8	25.2
Dorchester	25	21.6	12	14.7	13	38.1
Edgefield	2	6.8	2	15.0	-	0
Fairfield	9	27.4	1	11.1	8	33.6
Florence	48	27.1	14	16.6	34	36.7
Georgetown	12	15.6	4	10.8	8	20.1
Greenville	74	17.2	44	13.4	30	29.2
Greenwood	16	19.4	6	13.2	10	26.9
Hampton	11	28.9	-	0	11	43.0
Horry	37	19.7	18	13.9	19	32.5
Jasper	7	22.3	3	32.3	4	18.1
Kershaw	12	20.1	8	21.6	4	17.7
Lancaster	16	21.7	5	11.2	11	37.9
Laurens	17	22.6	5	10.9	12	41.1
Lee	9	28.8	3	35.3	6	26.4
Lexington	43	19.7	30	16.4	13	37.6
McCormick	5	40.3	2	50.0	3	35.7
Marion	22	39.1	3	15.7	19	51.1
Marlboro	19	37.2	6	26.0	13	46.6
Newberry	17	36.9	4	16.6	13	59.1
Oconee	13	19.5	8	13.5	5	67.6
Orangeburg	23	16.1	2	4.1	21	22.3
Pickens	26	28.7	20	24.2	6	74.1
Richland	84	19.9	30	14.5	54	25.1
Saluda	10	36.8	-	0	10	72.5
Spartanburg	64	21.9	36	16.9	28	35.6
Sumter	42	23.7	16	18.2	26	29.1
Union	9	22.2	6	23.4	3	20.0
Williamsburg	20	30.4	1	6.2	19	38.2
York	36	21.7	16	14.1	20	38.2

Table 66.

Maternal Deaths and Maternal Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1983 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
SOUTH CAROLINA	4	0.8	1	0.3	3	1.5
Dorchester	1	8.7	-	0	1	29.8
Horry	1	5.4	-	0	1	17.4
Richland	1	2.4	1	4.9	-	0
Williamsburg	1	15.6	-	0	1	20.8

Rate per 10,000 live births

Table 67.

Maternal Deaths and Maternal Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1983 (Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
SOUTH CAROLINA	4	0.8	1	0.3	3	1.5
Charleston	2	2.2	-	0	2	5.5
Florence	1	4.1	-	0	1	8.4
Richland	1	1.9	1	3.7	-	0

Rate per 10,000 live births

MARRIAGES, DIVORCES, AND ANNULMENTS

SUMMARY OF MARRIAGES, DIVORCES, AND ANNULMENTS

MARRIAGES

In 1983, there were 53,691 marriages recorded in South Carolina at a rate of 16.2 per 1,000 population. This is a decrease of 1.2 percent from the rate recorded in 1982.

As shown in Figure 10, the trend in residential status of persons obtaining marriage licenses in South Carolina over the past twenty years shows an interesting reversal in 1972. From 1964 through 1971, the majority of persons obtaining marriage licenses in South Carolina were not residents of this state. However, in 1972, 50.3 percent were South Carolina residents, and 49.7 percent were non-residents of South Carolina. The decrease in non-residents obtaining licenses continued in 1983, when the percentage of marriages where neither the bride nor the groom was a resident of South Carolina fell to 37.4.

Figure 10.
Percentage of Non-Residents Obtaining
Marriage Licenses in South Carolina, 1964-1983

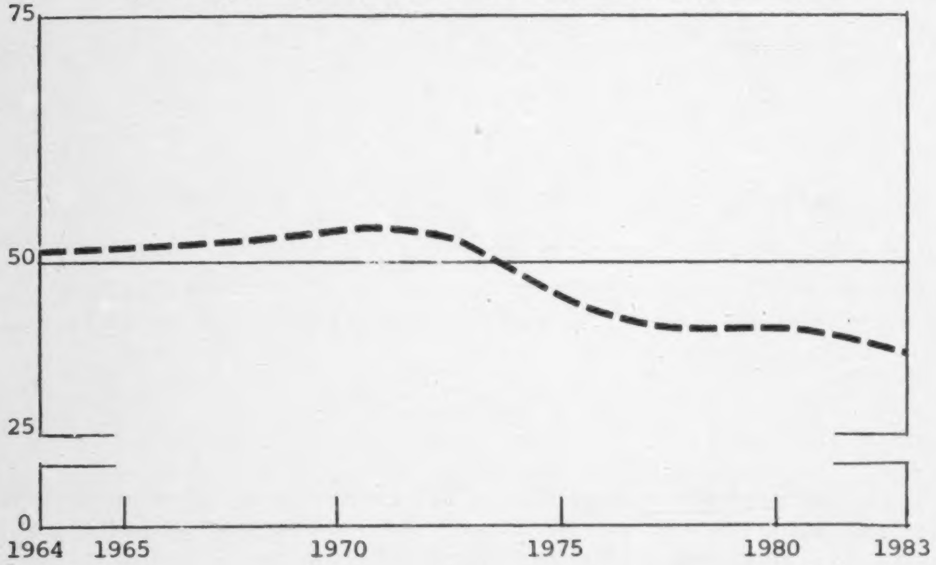


Table 70 shows that there were 30,579 marriages or 57.0 percent of total marriages in which both the bride and the groom were residents of South Carolina. In 37.4 percent of the marriages, neither the bride nor groom were residents of this state. Over twice as many marriages occurred between resident brides and non-resident grooms as compared to resident grooms and non-resident brides.

Again in 1983, the greatest number of marriages occurred between brides within the 20-24 year age group and grooms within the 20-24 year age group. There were 16,414 persons under the age of twenty who married in South Carolina in 1983. Therefore, teenages represent 15.3 percent of all persons married in this state in 1983. This percentage is lower than that for 1982, when 16.4 percent of all persons marrying were teenagers.

There were 964 marriages between persons of different races in South Carolina in 1983. Table 68 shows a cross-classification of race of bride by race of groom for South Carolina, 1983.

Table 68.
Marriages by Race of Bride by Race of Groom
South Carolina, 1983

Race of Bride	Race of Groom							
	White	Black	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	Other	Not Stated	Total
White	41,190	293	115	7	6	69	3	41,683
Black	128	11,242	4	-	-	7	-	11,381
Indian	101	14	233	-	-	2	-	350
Chinese	5	-	-	4	-	1	-	10
Japanese	11	3	-	-	1	1	-	16
Other	144	37	-	1	2	57	-	241
Not Stated	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	10
Total	41,587	11,591	352	12	9	137	3	53,691

"Other" includes Hawaiian, Filipino, other Asian and Pacific Islander and other nonwhite.

DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS

In 1983, South Carolina recorded 13,601 divorces and annulments. The rate of divorces and annulments was 4.1 per 1,000 estimated population. This is a decrease of 2.3 percent from the rate of 4.2 recorded in 1982.

The divorce rate for the white population has been consistently higher than the nonwhite divorce rate since 1962, the year divorces were first required to be registered with the Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics. In 1983 the white rate was 4.9 and the nonwhite rate was 2.4.

There were 12,076 children involved in divorces and annulments in 1983, which averaged to less than one child per divorce decree. The most frequently cited grounds for divorce were one year separation, which accounted for 71.6 percent of all grounds for divorce, followed by adultery, cruelty, and drunkeness. Table 75 shows divorces by legal grounds for decree, for South Carolina and each county, 1983.

Out of the total 27,202 persons in 1983 who were granted divorces, 39.6 percent were between the ages of 20 and 29.

Table 69.
Marriages by County in Which License Was Issued, by Residential Status: South Carolina and Each County, 1983

County License Issued	Total	Residence of Bride				Residence of Groom			
		S.C. Resident		Non-Resident		S.C. Resident		Non-Resident	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
SOUTH CAROLINA	53,691	32,611	60.7	21,080	39.3	31,557	58.8	22,134	41.2
Abbeville	216	166	76.9	50	23.1	159	73.6	57	26.4
Aiken	3,045	1,169	38.4	1,876	61.6	1,094	35.9	1,951	64.1
Allendale	265	101	38.1	164	61.9	95	35.8	170	64.2
Anderson	1,462	1,268	86.7	194	13.3	1,237	84.6	225	15.4
Bamberg	141	132	93.6	9	6.4	130	92.2	11	7.8
Barnwell	188	178	94.7	10	5.3	169	89.9	19	10.1
Beaufort	929	700	75.3	229	24.7	696	74.9	233	25.1
Berkeley	817	788	96.5	29	3.5	764	93.5	53	6.5
Calhoun	98	86	87.8	12	12.2	82	83.7	16	16.3
Charleston	4,405	3,954	89.8	451	10.2	3,839	87.2	566	12.8
Cherokee	2,237	449	20.1	1,788	79.9	429	19.2	1,808	80.8
Chester	276	231	83.7	45	16.3	218	79.0	58	21.0
Chesterfield	1,085	326	30.0	759	70.0	310	28.6	775	71.4
Clarendon	209	198	94.7	11	5.3	193	92.3	16	7.7
Colleton	320	294	91.9	26	8.1	293	91.6	27	8.4
Darlington	556	530	95.3	26	4.7	522	93.9	34	6.1
Dillon	6,432	480	7.5	5,952	92.5	460	7.2	5,972	92.8
Dorchester	503	478	95.0	25	5.0	467	92.8	36	7.2
Edgefield	157	137	87.3	20	12.7	122	77.7	35	22.3
Fairfield	154	152	98.7	2	1.3	144	93.5	10	6.5
Florence	1,208	1,100	91.1	108	8.9	1,063	88.0	145	12.0
Georgetown	482	441	91.5	41	8.5	422	87.6	60	12.4
Greenville	3,882	3,346	86.2	536	13.8	3,241	83.5	641	16.5
Greenwood	681	658	96.6	23	3.4	640	94.0	41	6.0
Hampton	146	139	95.2	7	4.8	132	90.4	14	9.6
Horry	2,106	1,285	61.0	821	39.0	1,255	59.6	851	40.4
Jasper	1,312	201	15.3	1,111	84.7	199	15.2	1,113	84.8
Kershaw	435	411	94.5	24	5.5	395	90.8	40	9.2
Lancaster	896	536	59.8	360	40.2	515	57.5	381	42.5
Laurens	494	480	97.2	14	2.8	462	93.5	32	6.5
Lee	130	124	95.4	6	4.6	117	90.0	13	10.0
Lexington	1,189	1,154	97.1	35	2.9	1,123	94.4	66	5.6
McCormick	95	43	45.3	52	54.7	37	38.9	58	61.1
Marion	314	269	85.7	45	14.3	262	83.4	52	16.6
Marlboro	1,114	256	23.0	858	77.0	244	21.9	870	78.1
Newberry	284	272	95.8	12	4.2	267	94.0	17	6.0
Oconee	1,579	522	33.1	1,057	66.9	509	32.2	1,070	67.8
Orangeburg	750	709	94.5	41	5.5	684	91.2	66	8.8
Pickens	876	758	86.5	118	13.5	728	83.1	148	16.9
Richland	3,520	3,292	93.5	228	6.5	3,188	90.6	332	9.4
Saluda	133	125	94.0	8	6.0	126	94.7	7	5.3
Spartanburg	2,334	2,086	89.4	248	10.6	2,015	86.3	319	13.7
Sumter	1,024	959	93.7	65	6.3	926	90.4	98	9.6
Union	257	246	95.7	11	4.3	230	89.5	27	10.5
Williamsburg	308	291	94.5	17	5.5	291	94.5	17	5.5
York	4,647	1,091	23.5	3,556	76.5	1,063	22.9	3,584	77.1

Table 70.
Marriages by Residential Status, by County of Marriage
South Carolina, 1983
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Total Marriages	Residential Status			
		Resident Bride and Groom	Resident Groom Only	Resident Bride Only	Neither Res. Bride nor Groom
SOUTH CAROLINA	53,691	30,579	978	2,032	20,102
Abbeville	232	173	4	10	45
Aiken	3,047	1,015	98	170	1,764
Allendale	266	94	3	8	161
Anderson	1,535	1,287	24	55	169
Bamberg	159	146	1	5	7
Barnwell	193	172	1	11	9
Beaufort	966	664	56	59	187
Berkeley	925	853	10	42	20
Calhoun	110	90	-	6	14
Charleston	4,079	3,386	123	233	337
Cherokee	2,249	417	21	44	1,767
Chester	293	231	3	19	40
Chesterfield	1,111	316	22	36	737
Clarendon	238	218	2	10	8
Colleton	334	297	8	10	19
Darlington	571	528	6	20	17
Dillon	6,454	450	44	64	5,896
Dorchester	717	655	12	22	28
Edgefield	165	127	4	16	18
Fairfield	164	152	-	10	2
Florence	1,198	1,038	9	46	105
Georgetown	499	421	10	25	43
Greenville	3,804	3,109	55	160	480
Greenwood	615	574	4	20	17
Hampton	157	140	2	8	7
Horry	2,140	1,217	57	88	778
Jasper	1,285	171	13	17	1,084
Kershaw	451	402	7	23	19
Lancaster	877	475	22	40	340
Laurens	522	475	8	25	14
Lee	140	124	2	10	4
Lexington	1,429	1,346	9	38	36
McCormick	109	45	6	11	47
Marion	320	262	6	11	41
Marlboro	1,096	220	15	26	835
Newberry	280	256	5	11	8
Oconee	1,556	467	20	35	1,034
Orangeburg	763	684	8	37	34
Pickens	945	784	9	45	107
Richland	3,030	2,626	91	182	131
Saluda	145	133	4	4	4
Spartanburg	2,307	1,948	41	108	210
Sumter	1,031	904	25	58	44
Union	280	255	1	16	8
Williamsburg	303	279	6	9	9
York	4,594	949	100	128	3,417
Out-of-State	7	4	1	1	1

Table 71.
Marriages by Race, by Residential Status by Age Groups of Brides: South Carolina, 1983

Years of Age	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Residents						
All Ages	32,611	100.0	25,111	100.0	7,500	100.0
Under 15 Yrs	77	0.2	75	0.3	2	0.0
15-19	7,001	21.5	5,763	23.0	1,238	16.5
20-24	11,294	34.6	8,274	32.9	3,020	40.3
25-29	6,082	18.7	4,438	17.7	1,644	21.9
30-34	3,347	10.3	2,565	10.2	782	10.4
35-39	1,941	6.0	1,627	6.5	314	4.2
40-44	1,066	3.3	894	3.6	172	2.3
45-49	621	1.9	519	2.1	102	1.4
50-54	399	1.2	321	1.3	78	1.0
55-59	278	0.9	220	0.9	58	0.8
60-64	236	0.7	194	0.8	42	0.6
65-69	156	0.5	129	0.5	27	0.4
70-74	81	0.2	66	0.3	15	0.2
75 Yrs & Over	31	0.1	25	0.1	6	0.1
Unknown	1	0.0	1	0.0	-	0
Non-Residents						
All Ages	21,080	100.0	16,444	100.0	4,636	100.0
Under 15 Yrs	184	0.9	181	1.1	3	0.1
15-19	4,275	20.3	3,568	21.7	707	15.3
20-24	5,502	26.1	4,012	24.4	1,490	32.1
25-29	3,760	17.8	2,806	17.1	954	20.6
30-34	2,528	12.0	1,943	11.8	585	12.6
35-39	1,735	8.2	1,392	8.5	343	7.4
40-44	1,153	5.5	940	5.7	213	4.6
45-49	738	3.5	614	3.7	124	2.7
50-54	424	2.0	350	2.1	74	1.6
55-59	295	1.4	241	1.5	54	1.2
60-64	251	1.2	193	1.2	58	1.3
65-69	147	0.7	127	0.8	20	0.4
70-74	60	0.3	53	0.3	7	0.2
75 Yrs & Over	28	0.1	24	0.1	4	0.1
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

Table 72.
Marriages by Race, by Residential Status, by Age Groups of Grooms: South Carolina, 1983

Years of Age	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Residents						
All Ages	31,557	100.0	24,299	100.0	7,258	100.0
Under 15 Yrs	-	0	-	0	-	0
15-19	2,847	9.0	2,486	10.2	361	5.0
20-24	10,784	34.2	8,070	33.2	2,714	37.4
25-29	7,411	23.5	5,342	22.0	2,069	28.5
30-34	3,908	12.4	2,968	12.2	940	13.0
35-39	2,479	7.9	2,029	8.4	450	6.2
40-44	1,430	4.5	1,171	4.8	259	3.6
45-49	895	2.8	758	3.1	137	1.9
50-54	555	1.8	473	1.9	82	1.1
55-59	405	1.3	333	1.4	72	1.0
60-64	342	1.1	278	1.1	64	0.9
65-69	251	0.8	190	0.8	61	0.8
70-74	133	0.4	104	0.4	29	0.4
75 Yrs & Over	117	0.4	97	0.4	20	0.3
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0
Non-Residents						
All Ages	22,134	100.0	17,191	100.0	4,943	100.0
Under 15 Yrs	-	0	-	0	-	0
15-19	2,030	9.2	1,774	10.3	256	5.2
20-24	6,258	28.3	4,644	27.0	1,614	22.7
25-29	4,469	20.2	3,266	19.0	1,203	24.3
30-34	2,916	13.2	2,240	13.0	676	13.7
35-39	2,111	9.5	1,699	9.9	412	8.3
40-44	1,344	6.1	1,090	6.3	254	5.1
45-49	962	4.3	816	4.7	146	3.0
50-54	699	3.2	562	3.3	137	2.8
55-59	514	2.3	432	2.5	82	1.7
60-64	356	1.6	285	1.7	71	1.4
65-69	256	1.2	199	1.2	57	1.2
70-74	126	0.6	106	0.6	20	0.4
75 Yrs & Over	93	0.4	78	0.5	15	0.3
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

Table 73.
Marriages by Age of Bride, by Age of Groom
South Carolina, 1983

Age of Groom	Age of Bride															
	Total	Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 & Over	Not Stated
Total	53,691	261	11,276	16,796	9,842	5,875	3,676	2,219	1,359	823	573	487	303	141	59	1
Under 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	4,877	151	3,647	888	136	39	11	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	17,042	85	6,026	8,477	1,781	493	135	37	6	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
25 - 29	11,880	11	1,189	5,024	3,857	1,281	399	89	21	7	1	1	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	6,824	10	295	1,549	2,288	1,729	667	196	68	14	7	1	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	4,590	3	75	557	1,085	1,253	1,016	411	146	30	9	3	-	2	-	-
40 - 44	2,774	-	22	183	438	609	707	521	186	76	21	9	1	-	-	1
45 - 49	1,857	1	10	76	149	283	400	445	334	95	41	16	6	1	-	-
50 - 54	1,254	-	3	26	60	104	199	265	274	195	84	30	10	3	1	-
55 - 59	919	-	5	9	26	49	90	132	188	174	148	68	28	2	-	-
60 - 64	698	-	1	4	14	20	36	75	72	142	130	147	48	6	3	-
65 - 69	507	-	1	2	5	10	9	27	42	64	86	124	100	27	10	-
70 - 74	259	-	-	1	2	4	3	9	15	21	26	55	60	53	10	-
75 & Over	210	-	2	-	1	1	4	8	6	4	20	33	50	47	34	-
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 74.

Divorces and Annulments by Number of Children Involved, by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1983

County of Decree	Divorces and Annulments			Children		
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite
SOUTH CAROLINA	13,601	11,060	2,541	12,076	9,183	2,893
Abbeville	81	63	18	64	54	10
Aiken	508	430	78	478	378	100
Allendale	26	13	13	27	12	15
Anderson	714	648	66	609	536	73
Bamberg	54	30	24	58	32	26
Barnwell	52	39	13	46	30	16
Beaufort	200	156	44	166	118	48
Berkeley	400	363	37	407	343	64
Calhoun	38	24	14	32	19	13
Charleston	1,317	1,028	289	1,055	742	313
Cherokee	212	177	35	233	187	46
Chester	98	81	17	97	77	20
Chesterfield	86	70	16	64	48	16
Clarendon	57	41	16	47	34	13
Colleton	108	84	24	89	68	21
Darlington	200	148	52	183	123	60
Dillon	77	59	18	58	38	20
Dorchester	190	167	23	207	175	32
Edgefield	52	33	19	39	27	12
Fairfield	66	35	31	83	48	35
Florence	483	378	105	431	313	118
Georgetown	132	97	35	153	92	61
Greenville	1,585	1,417	168	1,331	1,170	161
Greenwood	308	258	50	283	224	59
Hampton	53	39	14	58	42	16
Horry	549	490	59	420	355	65
Jasper	11	6	5	9	2	7
Kershaw	190	156	34	174	138	36
Lancaster	250	214	36	230	186	44
Laurens	261	203	58	266	185	81
Lee	34	21	13	36	19	17
Lexington	829	774	55	764	692	72
McCormick	16	7	9	14	7	7
Marion	116	82	34	105	68	37
Marlboro	86	64	22	78	54	24
Newberry	129	95	34	137	103	34
Oconee	204	194	10	163	157	6
Orangeburg	300	184	116	318	175	143
Pickens	238	225	13	193	175	18
Richland	1,113	724	389	889	475	414
Saluda	40	27	13	43	23	20
Spartanburg	1,129	957	172	984	791	193
Sumter	437	280	157	432	243	189
Union	132	113	19	105	81	24
Williamsburg	56	35	21	58	26	32
York	384	331	53	360	298	62

Table 75.

Divorces by Plaintiff, by Legal Grounds for Decree: South Carolina and Each County, 1983

County of Decree	Plaintiff		Legal Grounds for Divorce*								
	Husband	Wife	Deser- tion	Cruelty	Drunk- enness	Habitual Drug Use	Adul- tery	Separated 1 Year	Multiple Grounds	Annul- ment	Unk
SOUTH CAROLINA	4,535	9,031	44	1,174	696	11	1,505	9,737	186	231	17
Abbeville	24	57	-	16	5	-	9	50	-	1	-
Aiken	157	348	2	42	26	-	51	376	5	5	1
Allendale	11	15	-	1	-	-	2	22	-	1	-
Anderson	190	523	3	134	55	1	114	368	17	22	-
Bamberg	21	33	1	1	3	-	5	42	-	2	-
Barnwell	21	31	-	3	-	-	3	45	-	1	-
Beaufort	85	115	-	14	7	-	20	153	4	2	-
Berkeley	168	231	1	25	11	-	59	293	5	6	-
Calhoun	14	24	1	1	1	-	3	32	-	-	-
Charleston	482	830	3	61	30	1	94	1,088	17	23	-
Cherokee	61	151	1	28	19	-	19	139	5	1	-
Chester	34	64	-	4	7	-	14	71	-	2	-
Chesterfield	25	61	-	10	6	-	5	58	6	1	-
Clarendon	25	31	1	4	1	-	7	41	1	2	-
Colleton	33	75	-	18	5	-	11	70	2	2	-
Darlington	74	126	1	13	11	1	21	147	4	2	-
Dillon	26	51	1	8	3	1	3	54	2	5	-
Dorchester	70	119	2	10	6	-	22	145	2	1	2
Edgefield	24	28	-	2	2	-	3	45	-	-	-
Fairfield	21	44	-	10	4	-	5	42	-	4	1
Florence	175	308	2	31	16	-	63	355	10	6	-
Georgetown	53	79	3	6	6	-	15	97	4	1	-
Greenville	534	1,051	5	175	103	2	218	1,034	17	29	2
Greenwood	101	207	1	26	12	-	26	236	4	3	-
Hampton	26	27	-	6	2	-	1	42	-	2	-
Horry	214	332	3	53	28	-	61	394	6	3	1
Jasper	5	6	-	-	1	-	1	9	-	-	-
Kershaw	57	133	1	9	10	-	32	134	3	1	-
Lancaster	87	163	-	18	15	-	31	184	1	1	-
Laurens	72	188	1	29	21	1	35	165	5	4	-
Lee	15	19	-	4	-	-	2	28	-	-	-
Lexington	260	565	4	67	50	-	94	588	10	16	-
McCormick	4	12	-	1	1	-	1	13	-	-	-
Marion	45	71	-	6	3	-	11	91	1	4	-
Marlboro	22	64	1	5	3	-	6	65	-	6	-
Newberry	43	86	-	12	7	-	19	90	1	-	-
Oconee	61	143	-	21	11	1	31	132	4	4	-
Orangeburg	97	203	1	32	14	-	21	224	2	4	2
Pickens	80	156	-	16	19	-	42	153	5	3	-
Richland	345	762	1	71	37	-	80	883	13	25	3
Saluda	10	30	-	4	4	-	2	30	-	-	-
Spartanburg	323	803	-	81	80	3	142	788	17	15	3
Sumter	152	285	1	36	19	-	50	314	8	8	1
Union	38	94	2	27	10	-	7	82	3	1	-
Williamsburg	21	35	-	2	2	-	4	46	-	2	-
York	129	252	1	31	20	-	40	279	2	10	1

*Frequencies may not agree due to multiple grounds and incomplete reporting.

Table 76.
Divorces by Age Groups, by Race*: South Carolina, 1983

YEARS OF AGE	TOTAL	WHITE	NONWHITE
* by age and race of husband			
All Ages	13,601	11,060	2,541
Under 15	10	7	3
15 - 19	82	79	3
20 - 24	1,742	1,539	203
25 - 29	3,093	2,494	599
30 - 34	2,862	2,212	650
35 - 39	2,257	1,783	474
40 - 44	1,460	1,217	243
45 - 49	830	719	111
50 - 54	515	419	96
55 - 59	315	254	61
60 - 64	222	176	46
65 - 69	115	81	34
70 - 74	42	31	11
75+	50	43	7
Unknown	6	6	-
* by age and race of wife			
All Ages	13,601	11,032	2,569
Under 15	16	12	4
15 - 19	393	369	24
20 - 24	2,646	2,269	377
25 - 29	3,294	2,593	701
30 - 34	2,690	2,032	658
35 - 39	1,905	1,554	351
40 - 44	1,197	993	204
45 - 49	620	523	97
50 - 54	356	292	64
55 - 59	232	192	40
60 - 64	141	112	29
65 - 69	52	42	10
70 - 74	30	24	6
75+	15	13	2
Unknown	14	12	2

Table 77.
Divorces by Duration of Marriage, by Plaintiff by Legal Grounds for Decree*
South Carolina, 1983

Duration of Marriage	Plaintiff		Legal Grounds for Decree*								
	Husband	Wife	Deser-tion	Cruelty	Drunk-enness	Habitual Drug Use	Adul-tery	Separated 1 Year	Multiple Grounds	Annul-ment	Unk
Total	4,535	9,031	44	1,174	696	11	1,505	9,737	186	231	17
Under 1 Year	29	75	-	22	8	-	13	11	3	47	-
1-4 Years	1,241	2,890	11	552	261	7	425	2,671	70	140	3
1 Year	167	416	2	148	61	1	82	182	21	86	-
2 Years	322	750	1	154	77	2	102	692	15	30	1
3 Years	371	841	2	144	67	2	120	853	13	10	1
4 Years	381	883	6	106	56	2	121	944	21	14	1
5-9 Years	1,258	2,647	16	312	185	1	394	2,928	46	28	6
5 Years	336	684	1	80	65	-	95	771	8	5	1
6 Years	252	573	7	68	33	-	69	621	15	9	3
7 Years	258	518	1	57	32	1	88	584	9	4	1
8 Years	223	453	5	53	36	-	74	493	9	8	-
9 Years	189	419	2	54	19	-	68	459	5	2	1
10-14 Years	827	1,553	4	146	94	3	283	1,817	27	7	5
15-19 Years	476	842	6	67	71	-	168	988	18	2	-
20-24 Years	297	518	2	43	36	-	120	600	11	5	1
25-29 Years	166	257	1	18	16	-	65	315	7	1	1
30 & Over	233	237	4	14	24	-	35	390	4	1	1
Unknown	8	12	-	-	1	-	2	17	-	-	-

---

* Frequencies may not agree due to multiple grounds and incomplete reporting.

MORBIDITY

Table 78.

Reported Cases of Selected Communicable Diseases: South Carolina and Each County, 1983 (Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	German Measles (Rubella)	Tetanus	Tuberculosis	Tularemia	Typhoid Fever	Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever	Influenza	Salmonella	Shigella	Rabies	Aseptic Meningitis
1982	–	1	513	6	3	106	962	656	136	66	55
1983	1	1	443	–	2	80	242	915	92	35	82
Abbeville	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–
Aiken	–	–	9	–	–	2	1	33	–	1	4
Allendale	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	1
Anderson	–	–	4	–	–	8	–	54	–	2	13
Bamberg	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–
Barnwell	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	2	–	1	–
Beaufort	–	–	16	–	–	–	1	7	–	3	–
Berkeley	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	6	3	1	3
Calhoun	–	1	3	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Charleston	–	–	44	–	–	–	10	216	36	1	38
Cherokee	–	–	12	–	–	5	1	5	1	1	1
Chester	–	–	4	–	–	4	–	4	–	–	–
Chesterfield	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	6	–	1	1
Clarendon	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	2	–	2	1
Colleton	–	–	1	–	–	–	59	5	–	1	–
Darlington	–	–	10	–	–	–	1	51	1	–	1
Dillon	–	–	4	–	1	–	1	8	1	–	–
Dorchester	–	–	3	–	–	2	1	3	1	–	–
Edgefield	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Fairfield	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Florence	–	–	37	–	–	–	2	18	–	–	–
Georgetown	–	–	4	–	–	–	1	8	8	–	–
Greenville	1	–	26	–	–	5	63	47	–	2	6
Greenwood	–	–	7	–	–	3	–	14	–	–	2
Hampton	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Horry	–	–	17	–	–	1	–	12	8	–	–
Jasper	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	3	–
Kershaw	–	–	4	–	–	1	–	56	8	4	–
Lancaster	–	–	3	–	–	–	2	3	–	–	–
Laurens	–	–	4	–	–	7	1	2	–	–	–
Lee	–	–	3	–	–	–	1	4	–	–	–
Lexington	–	–	23	–	–	5	2	38	8	1	6
McCormick	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–
Marion	–	–	20	–	–	1	–	3	–	–	–
Marlboro	–	–	6	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	–
Newberry	–	–	2	–	–	1	2	–	–	1	–
Oconee	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Orangeburg	–	–	21	–	–	–	37	3	–	1	–
Pickens	–	–	5	–	–	–	5	5	–	–	1
Richland	–	–	46	–	–	1	2	57	7	2	1
Saluda	–	–	3	–	–	1	–	3	–	–	–
Spartanburg	–	–	19	–	–	16	39	48	–	1	2
Sumter	–	–	24	–	–	–	1	23	–	5	–
Union	–	–	1	–	–	4	2	5	–	1	–
Williamsburg	–	–	6	–	1	–	–	4	–	–	–
York	–	–	6	–	–	9	1	17	–	–	–
Unknown	–	–	–	–	–	2	6	126	7	–	–

Table 78. (Cont.)

County of Occurrence	Unspecified Hepatitis	Measles (Rubeola)	Meningococcal Infections	Mumps	Pertussis	Malaria	Brucellosis	Primary Encephalitis	Infectious Hepatitis-A	Serum Hepatitis-B	Hepatitis Non A-Non B
1982	86	-	70	18	16	4	2	-	316	466	26
1983	49	4	53	14	14	5	-	4	235	508	16
Abbeville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aiken	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	5	1
Allendale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	4	-	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	10	2
Bamberg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Beaufort	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Berkeley	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	32	11	-
Calhoun	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Charleston	26	-	7	2	2	-	-	-	91	109	1
Cherokee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Chester	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Chesterfield	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clarendon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Colleton	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-
Darlington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Dillon	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Dorchester	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	35	24	-
Edgefield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
Florence	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	25	-
Georgetown	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-
Greenville	5	1	7	3	1	1	-	-	30	106	6
Greenwood	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
Hampton	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Horry	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
Jasper	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Kershaw	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lancaster	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laurens	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	41	-
Lee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Lexington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Marlboro	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
Newberry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Oconee	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-
Orangeburg	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-
Pickens	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-
Richland	2	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	7	85	3
Saluda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spartanburg	10	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	23	24	2
Sumter	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Union	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
Williamsburg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
York	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	7	-
Unknown	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	-

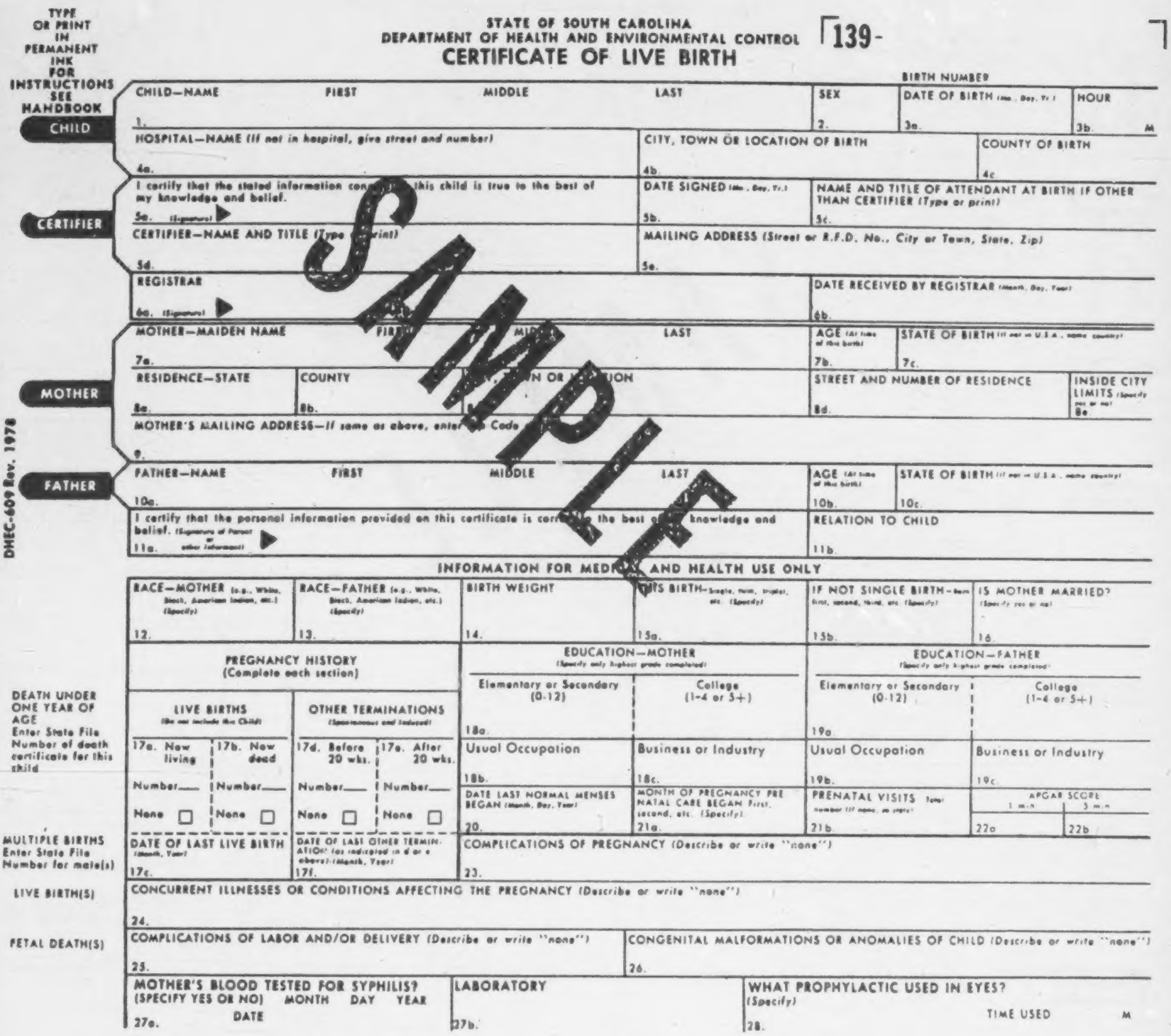
Table 79.
Reported Cases of Venereal Disease
South Carolina and Each County, 1983
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Gonorrhea	Syphilis		Other V. D.	Total V. D. 1/
		Infectious	Other 2/		
SOUTH CAROLINA 1982	24,018	563	575	2	25,158
1983	21,485	608	615	1	22,709
Abbeville	57	-	1	-	58
Aiken	542	16	10	-	568
Allendale	56	2	2	-	60
Anderson	843	12	18	-	873
Bamberg	174	6	7	-	187
Barnwell	73	4	4	-	81
Beaufort	311	10	8	-	329
Berkeley	167	1	7	-	175
Calhoun	84	1	3	-	88
Charleston	2,841	59	58	-	2,958
Cherokee	28	5	1	-	34
Chester	113	7	3	-	123
Chesterfield	76	-	3	-	79
Clarendon	261	3	1	-	265
Colleton	157	6	2	-	165
Darlington	310	11	13	-	334
Dillon	215	7	1	-	223
Dorchester	104	7	1	-	112
Edgefield	74	3	10	-	87
Fairfield	24	1	3	-	28
Florence	669	40	44	-	753
Georgetown	217	4	2	-	223
Greenville	3,079	55	62	-	3,196
Greenwood	329	7	19	-	355
Hampton	51	-	-	-	51
Horry	375	18	20	-	413
Jasper	42	2	2	-	46
Kershaw	290	1	3	-	294
Lancaster	216	35	24	1	276
Laurens	249	1	3	-	253
Lee	148	2	1	-	151
Lexington	322	13	12	-	347
McCormick	7	-	7	-	14
Marion	207	6	13	-	226
Marlboro	136	1	1	-	138
Newberry	234	1	1	-	236
Oconee	36	-	1	-	37
Orangeburg	1,159	13	21	-	1,193
Pickens	227	3	6	-	236
Richland	4,485	119	81	-	4,685
Saluda	84	-	1	-	85
Spartanburg	597	68	52	-	717
Sumter	1,130	18	14	-	1,162
Union	35	1	3	-	39
Williamsburg	198	8	18	-	224
York	453	17	9	-	479
Institutions	-	14	39	-	53

1/ Excludes Military

2/ Includes early latent, under 1 year, congenital, and all other Syphilis

APPENDIX



TYPE OR PRINT IN PERMANENT INK
FOR INSTRUCTIONS SEE HANDBOOK

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

CERTIFICATE OF LIVE BIRTH

139-

BIRTH NUMBER

CHILD

CHILD—NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST 1.	SEX 2.	DATE OF BIRTH (Mo., Day, Yr.) 3a.	HOUR 3b. M	
HOSPITAL—NAME (If not in hospital, give street and number) 4a.	CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION OF BIRTH 4b.	COUNTY OF BIRTH 4c.		

CERTIFIER

I certify that the stated information con[illegible] this child is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. 5a. (Signature) ▶	DATE SIGNED (Mo., Day, Yr.) 5b.	NAME AND TITLE OF ATTENDANT AT BIRTH IF OTHER THAN CERTIFIER (Type or print) 5c.
CERTIFIER—NAME AND TITLE (Type [illegible]rint) 5d.	MAILING ADDRESS (Street or R.F.D. No., City or Town, State, Zip) 5e.	
REGISTRAR 6a. (Signature) ▶	DATE RECEIVED BY REGISTRAR (Month, Day, Year) 6b.	

MOTHER

MOTHER—MAIDEN NAME FIR[illegible] MID[illegible] LAST 7a.	AGE (At time of this birth) 7b.	STATE OF BIRTH (If not in U.S.A., name country) 7c.		
RESIDENCE—STATE 8a.	COUNTY 8b.	[illegible]N OR [illegible]TION	STREET AND NUMBER OF RESIDENCE 8d.	INSIDE CITY LIMITS (Specify yes or no) 8e.
MOTHER'S MAILING ADDRESS—If same as above, enter [illegible] Code [illegible] 9.				

FATHER

FATHER—NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST 10a.	AGE (At time of this birth) 10b.	STATE OF BIRTH (If not in U.S.A., name country) 10c.
I certify that the personal information provided on this certificate is corr[illegible] the best o[illegible] knowledge and belief. (Signature of Parent or other Informant) ▶ 11a.	RELATION TO CHILD 11b.	

DHEC-609 Rev. 1978

INFORMATION FOR MEDI[illegible] AND HEALTH USE ONLY

RACE—MOTHER (e.g., White, Black, American Indian, etc.) (Specify) 12.	RACE—FATHER (e.g., White, Black, American Indian, etc.) (Specify) 13.	BIRTH WEIGHT 14.	[illegible]IS BIRTH—Single, twin, triplet, etc. (Specify) 15a.	IF NOT SINGLE BIRTH—born first, second, third, etc. (Specify) 15b.	IS MOTHER MARRIED? (Specify yes or no) 16.

PREGNANCY HISTORY
(Complete each section)

LIVE BIRTHS (Do not include this Child)		OTHER TERMINATIONS (Spontaneous and Induced)	
17a. Now living	17b. Now dead	17d. Before 20 wks.	17e. After 20 wks.
Number___	Number___	Number___	Number___
None ☐	None ☐	None ☐	None ☐
DATE OF LAST LIVE BIRTH (Month, Year) 17c.		DATE OF LAST OTHER TERMINATION (as indicated in d or e above) (Month, Year) 17f.	

EDUCATION—MOTHER (Specify only highest grade completed)		EDUCATION—FATHER (Specify only highest grade completed)	
Elementary or Secondary (0-12) 18a.	College (1-4 or 5+)	Elementary or Secondary (0-12) 19a.	College (1-4 or 5+)
Usual Occupation 18b.	Business or Industry 18c.	Usual Occupation 19b.	Business or Industry 19c.
DATE LAST NORMAL MENSES BEGAN (Month, Day, Year) 20.	MONTH OF PREGNANCY PRENATAL CARE BEGAN First, second, etc. (Specify) 21a.	PRENATAL VISITS Total number (If none, so state) 21b.	APGAR SCORE 1 min 22a 5 min 22b

DEATH UNDER ONE YEAR OF AGE
Enter State File Number of death certificate for this child

MULTIPLE BIRTHS
Enter State File Number for mate(s)

LIVE BIRTH(S)

FETAL DEATH(S)

COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY (Describe or write "none")
23.

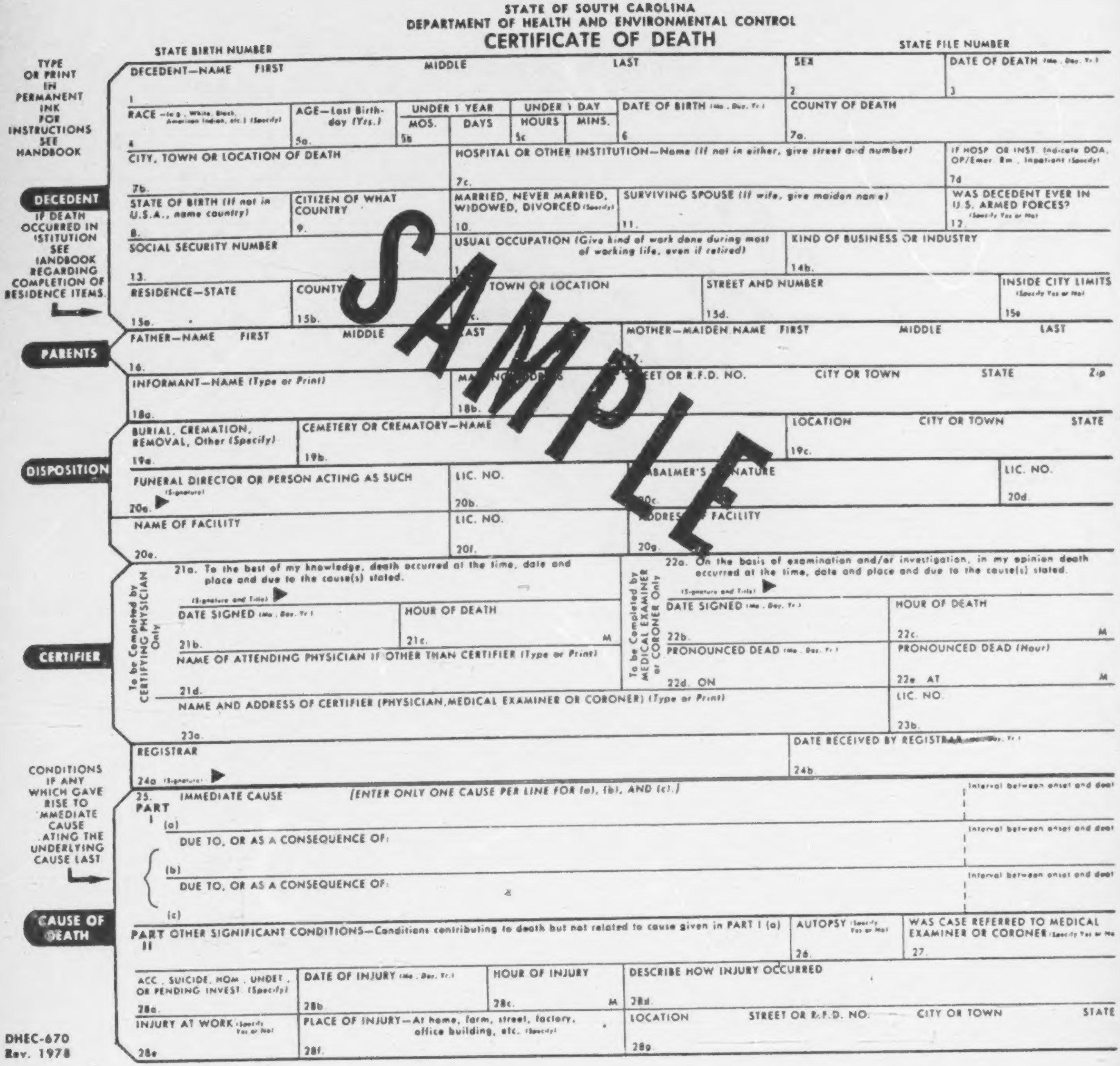
CONCURRENT ILLNESSES OR CONDITIONS AFFECTING THE PREGNANCY (Describe or write "none")
24.

COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND/OR DELIVERY (Describe or write "none")
25.

CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES OF CHILD (Describe or write "none")
26.

MOTHER'S BLOOD TESTED FOR SYPHILIS? (SPECIFY YES OR NO) MONTH DAY YEAR 27a. DATE	LABORATORY 27b.	WHAT PROPHYLACTIC USED IN EYES? (Specify) 28. TIME USED M

SAMPLE



STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

SAMPLE

STATE BIRTH NUMBER
STATE FILE NUMBER

TYPE OR PRINT IN PERMANENT INK FOR INSTRUCTIONS SEE HANDBOOK

DECEDENT

IF DEATH OCCURRED IN [illegible]STITUTION SEE [illegible]ANDBOOK REGARDING COMPLETION OF [illegible]ESIDENCE ITEMS.

DECEDENT—NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST 1						SEX 2	DATE OF DEATH (Mo., Day, Yr.) 3
RACE —(e.g., White, Black, American Indian, etc.) (Specify) 4	AGE—Last Birth-day (Yrs.) 5a.	UNDER 1 YEAR MOS. 5b	UNDER 1 YEAR DAYS	UNDER 1 DAY HOURS 5c	UNDER 1 DAY MINS.	DATE OF BIRTH (Mo., Day, Yr.) 6	COUNTY OF DEATH 7a.

CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION OF DEATH 7b.
HOSPITAL OR OTHER INSTITUTION—Name (If not in either, give street and number) 7c.
IF HOSP. OR INST. Indicate DOA, OP/Emer. Rm., Inpatient (Specify) 7d

STATE OF BIRTH (If not in U.S.A., name country) 8.
CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY 9.
MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED (Specify) 10.
SURVIVING SPOUSE (If wife, give maiden name) 11.
WAS DECEDENT EVER IN U.S. ARMED FORCES? (Specify Yes or No) 12.

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER 13.
USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life, even if retired) 1[illegible]
KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY 14b.

RESIDENCE—STATE 15a.
COUNTY 15b.
[illegible] TOWN OR LOCATION [illegible]c.
STREET AND NUMBER 15d.
INSIDE CITY LIMITS (Specify Yes or No) 15e

PARENTS

FATHER—NAME FIRST MIDDLE [illegible]AST 16.
MOTHER—MAIDEN NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST [illegible]7.

INFORMANT—NAME (Type or Print) 18a.
MA[illegible]NG ADDR[illegible]S [illegible]EET OR R.F.D. NO. CITY OR TOWN STATE Zip 18b.

DISPOSITION

BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL, Other (Specify) 19a.
CEMETERY OR CREMATORY—NAME 19b.
LOCATION CITY OR TOWN STATE 19c.

FUNERAL DIRECTOR OR PERSON ACTING AS SUCH (Signature) 20a. ▶
LIC. NO. 20b.
[illegible]BALMER'S [illegible]NATURE [illegible]0c.
LIC. NO. 20d.

NAME OF FACILITY 20e.
LIC. NO. 20f.
[illegible]DDRES[illegible] FACILITY 20g.

CERTIFIER

To be Completed by CERTIFYING PHYSICIAN Only

21a. To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at the time, date and place and due to the cause(s) stated.
(Signature and Title) ▶
DATE SIGNED (Mo., Day, Yr.) 21b.
HOUR OF DEATH 21c. M
NAME OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN IF OTHER THAN CERTIFIER (Type or Print) 21d.

To be Completed by MEDICAL EXAMINER or CORONER Only

22a. On the basis of examination and/or investigation, in my opinion death occurred at the time, date and place and due to the cause(s) stated.
(Signature and Title) ▶
DATE SIGNED (Mo., Day, Yr.) 22b.
HOUR OF DEATH 22c. M
PRONOUNCED DEAD (Mo., Day, Yr.) 22d. ON
PRONOUNCED DEAD (Hour) 22e AT M

NAME AND ADDRESS OF CERTIFIER (PHYSICIAN, MEDICAL EXAMINER OR CORONER) (Type or Print) 23a.
LIC. NO. 23b.

REGISTRAR 24a (Signature) ▶
DATE RECEIVED BY REGISTRAR (Mo., Day, Yr.) 24b.

CONDITIONS IF ANY WHICH GAVE RISE TO IMMEDIATE CAUSE STATING THE UNDERLYING CAUSE LAST

CAUSE OF DEATH

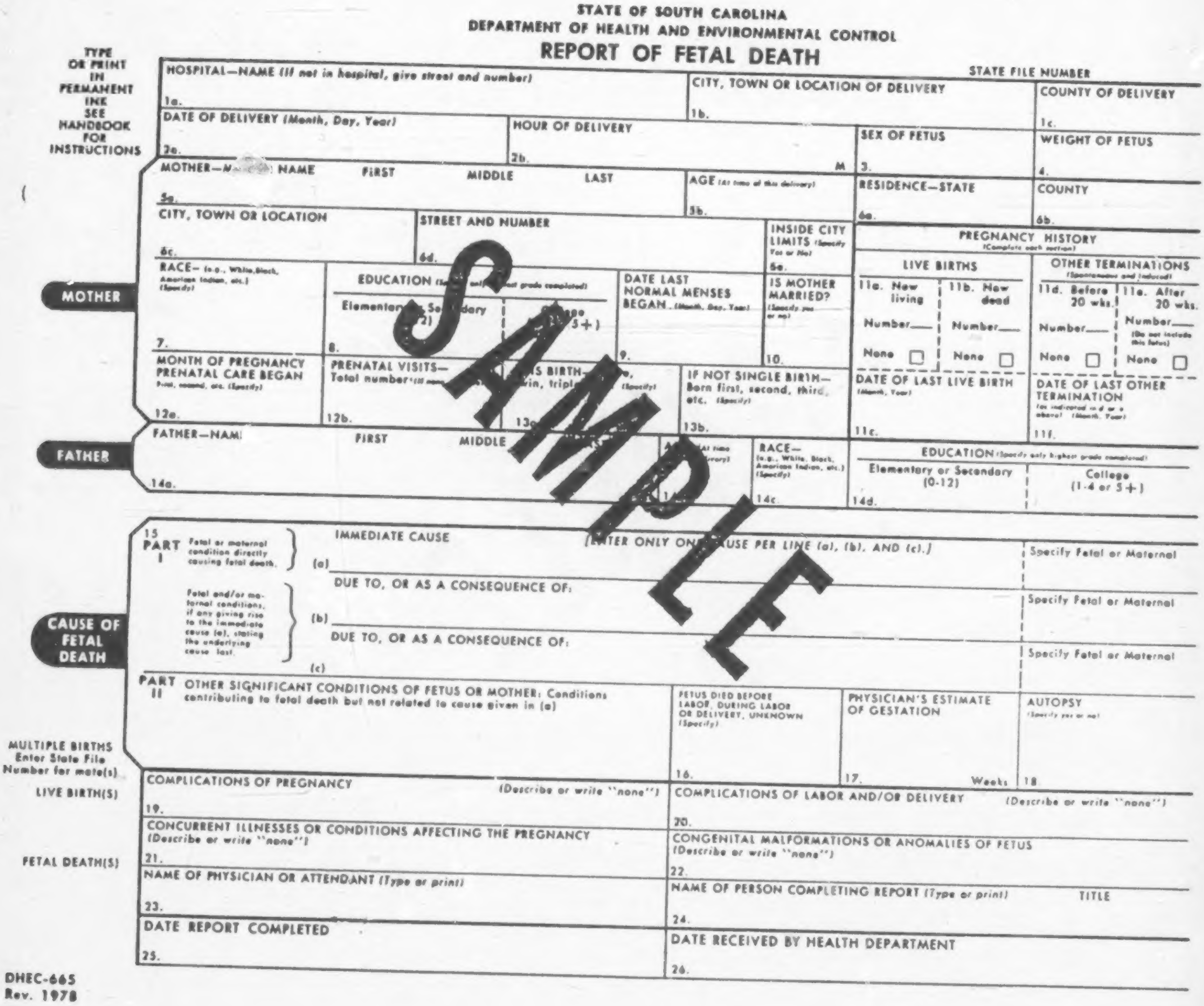
25. PART I IMMEDIATE CAUSE [ENTER ONLY ONE CAUSE PER LINE FOR (a), (b), AND (c).] | Interval between onset and death
(a)
DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF: | Interval between onset and death
(b)
DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF: | Interval between onset and death
(c)

PART II OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS—Conditions contributing to death but not related to cause given in PART I (a)
AUTOPSY (Specify Yes or No) 26.
WAS CASE REFERRED TO MEDICAL EXAMINER OR CORONER (Specify Yes or No) 27.

ACC., SUICIDE, HOM., UNDET., OR PENDING INVEST. (Specify) 28a.
DATE OF INJURY (Mo., Day, Yr.) 28b
HOUR OF INJURY 28c. M
DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED 28d.

INJURY AT WORK (Specify Yes or No) 28e
PLACE OF INJURY—At home, farm, street, factory, office building, etc. (Specify) 28f.
LOCATION STREET OR R.F.D. NO. CITY OR TOWN STATE 28g.

DHEC-670
Rev. 1978



STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

REPORT OF FETAL DEATH

TYPE OR PRINT IN PERMANENT INK SEE HANDBOOK FOR INSTRUCTIONS

STATE FILE NUMBER

HOSPITAL—NAME *(If not in hospital, give street and number)* 1a.
CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION OF DELIVERY 1b.
COUNTY OF DELIVERY 1c.
DATE OF DELIVERY *(Month, Day, Year)* 2a.
HOUR OF DELIVERY 2b. M
SEX OF FETUS 3.
WEIGHT OF FETUS 4.

MOTHER

MOTHER—M[illegible] NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST 5a.
AGE (At time of this delivery) 5b.
RESIDENCE—STATE 6a.
COUNTY 6b.
CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION 6c.
STREET AND NUMBER 6d.
INSIDE CITY LIMITS (Specify Yes or No) 6e.
RACE— (e.g., White, Black, American Indian, etc.) (Specify) 7.
EDUCATION (S[illegible] only [illegible]st grade completed) Elementar[illegible] Se[illegible]dary [illegible]2) ¦ C[illegible] [illegible] 5+) 8.
DATE LAST NORMAL MENSES BEGAN (Month, Day, Year) 9.
IS MOTHER MARRIED? (Specify yes or no) 10.
MONTH OF PREGNANCY PRENATAL CARE BEGAN First, second, etc. (Specify) 12a.
PRENATAL VISITS— Total number (If none, [illegible]) 12b.
[illegible]S BIRTH—[illegible] [illegible]win, tripl[illegible] [illegible]e, (Specify) 13a.
IF NOT SINGLE BIRTH— Born first, second, third, etc. (Specify) 13b.

PREGNANCY HISTORY (Complete each section)

LIVE BIRTHS
11a. Now living Number___ None ☐
11b. Now dead Number___ None ☐
DATE OF LAST LIVE BIRTH (Month, Year) 11c.

OTHER TERMINATIONS (Spontaneous and induced)
11d. Before 20 wks. Number___ None ☐
11e. After 20 wks. Number___ (Do not include this fetus) None ☐
DATE OF LAST OTHER TERMINATION (as indicated in d or e above) (Month, Year) 11f.

FATHER

FATHER—NAM[illegible] FIRST MIDDLE [illegible] 14a.
A[illegible] (At time [illegible]very) 14[illegible]
RACE— (e.g., White, Black, American Indian, etc.) (Specify) 14c.
EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed) Elementary or Secondary (0-12) ¦ College (1-4 or 5+) 14d.

CAUSE OF FETAL DEATH

15 PART I

IMMEDIATE CAUSE [illegible]TER ONLY ON[illegible] [illegible]USE PER LINE (a), (b), AND (c).]

Fetal or maternal condition directly causing fetal death. (a) ___ Specify Fetal or Maternal

DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:

Fetal and/or maternal conditions, if any giving rise to the immediate cause (a), stating the underlying cause last. (b) ___ Specify Fetal or Maternal

DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:

(c) Specify Fetal or Maternal

PART II OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER: Conditions contributing to fetal death but not related to cause given in (a)

FETUS DIED BEFORE LABOR, DURING LABOR OR DELIVERY, UNKNOWN (Specify) 16.
PHYSICIAN'S ESTIMATE OF GESTATION 17. Weeks
AUTOPSY (Specify yes or no) 18

MULTIPLE BIRTHS Enter State File Number for mate(s)
LIVE BIRTH(S)
FETAL DEATH(S)

COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY (Describe or write "none") 19.
COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND/OR DELIVERY (Describe or write "none") 20.
CONCURRENT ILLNESSES OR CONDITIONS AFFECTING THE PREGNANCY (Describe or write "none") 21.
CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES OF FETUS (Describe or write "none") 22.
NAME OF PHYSICIAN OR ATTENDANT (Type or print) 23.
NAME OF PERSON COMPLETING REPORT (Type or print) TITLE 24.
DATE REPORT COMPLETED 25.
DATE RECEIVED BY HEALTH DEPARTMENT 26.

DHEC-665
Rev. 1978

SAMPLE

LICENSE AND CERTIFICATE FOR MARRIAGE

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

SAMPLE

________________ LICENSE NUMBER

________________ COUNTY

GROOM—NAME (FIRST) (MIDDLE) (LAST) (1)		BIRTHDATE (MONTH, DAY, YEAR) (2a)		AGE (2b)
BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country) (3)	RACE (4)	RESIDENCE (Street and Number) (5a)		
CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION (5b)	COUNTY (5c)	STATE (5d)	NO. OF THIS MARRIAGE (1st, 2nd, etc.) (6)	
BRIDE—NAME (FIRST) (MIDDLE) (LAST) (7)		BIRTHDATE (MONTH, DAY, YEAR) (8a)		AGE (8b)
BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country) (9)	RACE (10)	RESIDENCE (Street and Number) (11a)		
CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION (11b)	COUNTY (11c)	STATE (11d)	NO. OF THIS MARRIAGE (1st, 2nd, etc.) (12)	
MAIDEN NAME OF BRIDE (If Different From Above) (13)				

Application for a license was filed with this court at ________ M. on the ____ day of ____________, 19____. These are, therefore, to authorize any person qualified to perform marriage ceremonies to perform the marriage ceremony for the persons above named, and for the so doing this shall be sufficient warrant. Given under my hand and seal at ________ M., this the ________ day of ____________, A.D. 19________.

________________________ Signature of Issuing Officer

________________________ Title of Issuing Officer

GROOM—Signature (14)	BRIDE—Signature (15)
I certify that the above named persons were married on (MONTH) (DAY) (YEAR) (16)	Place of Marriage COUNTY (17) SOUTH CAROLINA
OFFICIANT—Signature (18a)	OFFICIANT—Title (18b)
OFFICIANT—Mailing Address (18c)	

DHEC 681 (REV. 8/82)

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

DIVISION OF VITAL RECORDS

Columbia, South Carolina

REPORT OF DIVORCE OR ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE

State File No.

SAMPLE

ADDRESS

ATTORNEY FOR PLAINTIFF

SCDHEC–682–Rev. 8–1973

HUSBAND–NAME (first) (middle) (last) 1		DATE OF BIRTH 2	STATE OF BIRTH 3
RESIDENCE (state) (county) (city) 4		NUMBER OF THIS MARRIAGE 5	RACE OR COLOR (specify) 6
WIFE–MAIDEN NAME (first) (middle) (last) 7		DATE OF BIRTH 8	STATE OF BIRTH 9
RESIDENCE (state) (county) (city) 10		NUMBER OF THIS MARRIAGE 11	RACE OR COLOR (specify) 12
PLACE OF THIS MARRIAGE (state) (county) 13		DATE OF MARRIAGE (month) (day) (year) 14	NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 15
PLAINTIFF (specify) 16	DECREE GRANTED TO (specify) 17	WAS DIVORCE CONTESTED (specify yes or no) 18	LEGAL GROUNDS 19
DATE DECREE SIGNED (month) (day) (year) 20		TYPE OF DECREE absolute divorce or annulment (specify) 21	
MAIDEN NAME RESUMED BY DECREE 22 a Yes ☐ No ☐		SUPPLEMENTAL ORDER (if any) (month-day-year) 22 b	
COUNTY 23		DOCKET NUMBER 24	
I CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE IS CORRECT ACCORDING TO THE RECORDS OF THIS COURT FILED ON: signature of clerk of court month day year 25			

AUTHORITY FOR THIS REPORT IS FOUND IN SECTION [illegible], CODE OF LAWS OF SOUTH CAROLINA

INSTRUCTIONS: To the Clerk of Court: When a petition for divorce or annulment is filed, please hand a copy of this form to the attorney for completion of items No. 1 through No. 19. When the decree is signed, check completeness of these items, execute the bottom section and mail to South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control, Division of Vital Records, Columbia, South Carolina. on or before the 10th of the month next succeeding the divorce or annulment.

To the Attorney: Please complete items No. 1 through No. 19 of the Report of Divorce or Annulment of Marriage and ask your client to verify the information. WHEN THE DECREE IS SIGNED, RETURN THE FORM TO THE CLERK OF COURT FOR CERTIFICATION.

COMPARABLE CATEGORY NUMBERS AND *ESTIMATED* COMPARABILITY RATIOS FOR 72 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH ACCORDING TO THE NINTH AND EIGHTH REVISIONS

Cause of death according to the Ninth Revision of the International Classification of Disease, 1975	Category Numbers According to: ICD-9 Revision (1)	ICDA-8 Revision (2)	Estimated compara-bility ratio[1] (3)	Standard Error of the Estimate in Column (3) (4)	95 Percent confidence limits[2] Upper (5)	Lower (6)
Shigellosis and amebiasis	004,006	004,006	0.9818	0.0378	1.0569	0.9077
Certain other intestinal infections	007-009	008,009	0.1821	0.0207	0.2227	0.1415
Tuberculosis	010-018	010-019	0.7668	0.0119	0.7901	0.7435
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	010-012	010-012	0.8429	0.0146	0.8715	0.8143
Other tuberculosis	013-018	013-019	0.5077	0.0167	0.5404	0.4750
Whooping cough	033	033	0.8571	0.0000	0.8571	0.8571
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas	034-035	034	1.4286	0.0000	1.4286	1.4286
Meningococcal infection	036	036	0.9788	0.0124	1.0030	0.9546
Septicemia	038	038	0.8500	0.0180	0.8853	0.8147
Acute poliomyelitis	045	040-043	0.5000	0.0000	0.5000	0.5000
Measles	055	055	0.9167	0.0000	0.9167	0.9167
Viral hepatitis	070	070	1.3986	0.0820	1.5593	1.2379
Syphilis	090-097	090-097	1.0089	0.0259	1.0596	0.9582
All other infectious and parasitic diseases	001-003,005,020-032, 037,039-041,046-054, 056-066,071-088,098-139	Remainder of 000-136	1.0321	0.0634	1.1563	0.9079
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues	140-208	140-209	1.0026	0.0017	1.0059	0.9993
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx	140-149	140-149	1.0117	0.0087	1.0286	0.9948
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum	150-159	150-159	1.0330	0.0035	1.0398	1.0262
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs	160-165	160-163	1.0007	0.0033	1.0071	0.9943
Malignant neoplasm of breast	174-175	174	1.0089	0.0022	1.0131	1.0047
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs	179-187	180-187	1.0111	0.0031	1.0171	1.0051
Maligant neoplasms of urinary organs	188-189	188,189	0.9924	0.0045	1.0011	0.9837
Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites	170-173,190-199	170-173,190-199	0.9557	0.0082	0.9718	0.9396
Leukemia	204-208	204-207	1.0070	0.0056	1.0180	0.9960
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues	200-203	200-203,208,209	0.9385	0.0069	0.9519	0.9251
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature	210-239	210-239	1.2085	0.0261	1.2595	1.1575
Diabetes mellitus	250	250	0.9991	0.0087	1.0162	0.9820
Nutritional deficiencies	260-269	260-269	0.7167	0.0262	0.7680	0.6654
Anemias	280-285	280-285	0.9296	0.0124	0.9538	0.9054
Meningitis	320-322	320	0.9459	0.0163	0.9777	0.9141
Major cardiovascular diseases	390-448	390-448	1.0069	0.0004	1.0076	1.0062
Diseases of heart	390-398,402,404-429	390-398,402,404, 410-429	1.0126	0.0039	1.0202	1.0050
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease	390-398	390-398	0.6648	0.0080	0.6804	0.6492
Hypertensive heart disease	402	402	3.3022	0.0557	3.4114	3.1930
Hypertensive heart and renal disease	404	404	1.2119	0.0438	1.2978	1.1260
Ischemic heart disease	410-414	410-413	0.8784	0.0038	0.8859	0.8709
Acute myocardial infarction	410	410	1.0003	0.0054	1.0108	0.9898
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease	411	411	1.2224	0.0661	1.3519	1.0929
Angina pectoris	413	413	1.0484	0.0666	1.1789	0.9179
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease	412,414	412	0.7533	0.0055	0.7640	0.7426
Other diseases of endocardium	424	424,428	1.2286	0.0227	1.2731	1.1841
All other forms of heart disease	415-423,425-429	420-423,425-427,429	2.5035	0.0257	2.5539	2.4531
Hypertension with or without renal disease	401,403	400,401,403	1.2703	0.0294	1.3280	1.2126
Cerebrovascular diseases	430-438	430-438	1.0049	0.0066	1.0178	0.9920
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage	431-432	431	0.9969	0.0068	1.0102	0.9836
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries	434.0,434.9	433	1.0340	0.0222	1.0774	0.9906
Cerebral embolism	434.1	434	1.1211	0.0924	1.3022	0.9400
All other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases	430,433,435-438	430,432,435-438	0.9948	0.0061	1.0067	0.9829
Atherosclerosis	440	440	1.0649	0.0246	1.1130	1.0168
Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries	441-448	441-448	0.7409	0.0098	0.7600	0.7218

COMPARABLE CATEGORY NUMBERS AND *ESTIMATED* COMPARABILITY RATIOS FOR 72 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH ACCORDING TO THE NINTH AND EIGHTH REVISIONS

Cause of death according to the Ninth Revision of the International Classification of Disease, 1975	Category Numbers According to: ICD-9 Revision (1)	ICDA-8 Revision (2)	Estimated comparability ratio[1] (3)	Standard Error of the Estimate in Column (3) (4)	95 Percent confidence limits[2] Upper (5)	Lower (6)
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis	466	466	0.8888	0.0274	0.9425	0.8351
Pneumonia and influenza	480-487	470-474,480-486	0.9264	0.0067	0.9394	0.9134
Pneumonia	480-486	480-486	0.9199	0.0076	0.9347	0.9051
Influenza	487	470-474	0.9714	0.0078	0.9866	0.9562
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions	490-496	490-493	1.8846	0.0150	1.9141	1.8551
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified	490-491	490-491	0.9383	0.0134	0.9646	0.9120
Emphysema	492	492	0.9770	0.0127	1.0018	0.9522
Asthma	493	493	1.3544	0.0636	1.4790	1.2298
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions	494-496	...[2]	[3] ...	[3] ...	[3] ...	[3] ...
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	531-533	531-533	1.1192	0.0247	1.1675	1.0709
Appendicitis	540-543	540-543	1.0080	0.0264	1.0597	0.9563
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia	550-553,560	550-553,560	0.9432	0.0169	0.9762	0.9102
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	571	571	1.0110	0.0069	1.0245	0.9975
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder	574-575	574,575	1.0494	0.0445	1.1366	0.9622
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis	580-589	580-584	1.7397	0.0777	1.8920	1.5874
Acute glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome	580-581	580,581	0.2422	0.0185	0.2783	0.2061
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified	582-583,587	582-584	0.4954	0.0195	0.5335	0.4573
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause	584-586,588-589	587-584	1.6327	0.0958	1.8205	1.4449
Infections of kidney	590	590	0.9878	0.0091	1.0056	0.9700
Hyperplasia of prostate	600	600	1.0232	0.0226	1.0674	0.9790
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium	630-676	630-678	1.1000	0.0435	1.1853	1.0147
Pregnancy with abortive outcome	630-638	640-645	3.8125	0.0000	3.8125	3.8125
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	640-676	630-639,650-678	0.9840	0.0454	1.0729	0.8951
Congenital anomalies	740-759	740-759	0.9984	0.0100	1.0179	0.9789
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	760-779	760-769.2,769.4-772, 774-778	1.0765	0.0238	1.1230	1.0300
Birth trauma, intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome	767-769	764-768,772,776	0.7483	0.0306	0.8083	0.6883
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period	760-766,770-779	Remainder of 760-778	1.4639	0.0371	1.5367	1.3911
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions	780-799	780-796	0.9102	0.0121	0.9338	0.8866
All other diseases	Residual	Residual	0.7786	0.0082	0.7947	0.7625
Accidents and adverse effects	E800-E949	E800-E949	0.9970	0.0030	1.0029	0.9911
Motor vehicle accidents	E810-E825	E810-E823	1.0117	0.0027	1.0169	1.0065
All other accidents and adverse effects	E800-E807,E826-E949	E800-E807,E825-E949	0.9841	0.0051	0.9941	0.9741
Suicide	E950-E959	E950-E959	1.0032	0.0042	1.0114	0.9950
Homicide and legal intervention	E960-E978	E960-E978	1.0057	0.0030	1.0115	0.9999
All other external causes	E980-E999	E980-E999	0.9675	0.0144	0.9957	0.9393

COMPARABLE CATEGORY NUMBERS AND *ESTIMATED* COMPARABILITY RATIOS FOR 10 SELECTED CAUSES OF INFANT DEATHS ACCORDING TO THE NINTH AND EIGHTH REVISIONS

Cause of death according to the Ninth Revision of the International Classification of Disease, 1975	Category Numbers According to: ICD-9 Revision (1)	Category Numbers According to: ICDA-8 Revision (2)	Estimated compara-bility ratio[1] (3)	Standard Error of the Estimate in Column (3) (4)	95 Percent confidence limits[2] Upper (5)	95 Percent confidence limits[2] Lower (6)
All causes	....	....	1.0000	....	....	....
Certain gastrointestinal diseases	008-009,535,555-558	004,006-009,535, 561,563	0.4678	0.0228	0.5125	0.4231
Pneumonia and influenza	480-487	470-474,480-486	0.7471	0.0200	0.7862	0.7078
Congenital anomalies	740-759	740-759	1.0071	0.0062	1.0191	0.9949
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight	765	777	0.9630	0.0107	0.9839	0.9421
Birth trauma	767	764-768(.0-.3),772	0.7154	0.0337	0.7813	0.6493
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia	768	776.9	0.3270	0.0212	0.3684	0.2856
Respiratory distress syndrome	769	...	...	...	...	...
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period	760-764,766,770-779	Remainder of 760-778	0.8492	0.0098	0.8683	0.8301
Sudden infant death syndrome	798.0	...	...	...	...	...
All other causes	Residual	Residual	0.5455	0.0061	0.5573	0.5335

---

[1] Ratio of deaths assigned according to the Ninth Revision to deaths assigned according to the Eighth Revision.

[2] The probability is 95 percent that the true comparability ratio will have a value between the upper and lower limits shown. These limits were computed before the standard error was rounded to the fourth decimal.

[3] Chronic obstructive lung disease without mention of asthma, bronchitis, or emphysema (No. *519.3), introduced by NCHS to be used with the Eighth Revision, is comparable to Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (ICD Nos. 494-496) of the Ninth Revision. The comparability ratio for this set of titles is 1.0054, with a standard error of 0.0118, a relative error of 1.2 percent, and 95 percent confidence limits of 1.0285 and 0.9823. These data are not shown in this table because there are no sample data for *519.3.

Source: *MONTHLY VITAL STATISTICS REPORT*, National Center for Health Statistics, DHEW Publication No. (PHS) 80-1120, Vol. 28, No. 11 Supplement, February 29, 1980, pp. 3-4, 12-13.